## 

GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA
Ministry of Health
Department of Health

## HEALTH SURVEY <br> OF <br> ADULTS \& CHILDREN IN BERMUDA



# HEALTH SURVEY OF ADULTS \& CHILDREN IN BERMUDA 2006 

## Published by:

Government of Bermuda, Ministry of Health, Department of Health, Health Promotion Office P.O. Box HM II95, Hamilton HM EX, Bermuda

Tel: 278-6500 • Fax: 296-322I • Email: healthpromotion@gov.bm
First published August 2007
Revised September 2007
Copyright © 2007 Department of Health

## Authors:

Jennifer Attride-Stirling, Ph.D., Health Promotion Coordinator, Department of Health Crispin Boney, Research Statistician, Department of Statistics
Dy-Juan DeRoza, Assessment Officer, Department of Health
Desmond Trott, Census \& Survey Officer, Department of Statistics

## Kindly reference as:

Department of Health (2007) Health Survey of Adults and Children in Bermuda 2006.
Government of Bermuda.

Revision notes
September 2007 revised Table IO.I and associated reports

## Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... 4
INTRODUCTION ..... 9
METHODOLOGY ..... 10
Sampling ..... 10
Data Collection and Processing ..... 10
Questionnaires ..... 11
Analysis ..... 11
SAMPLE ..... 12
Response Rate ..... 12
Sample Characteristics ..... 12
ADULT RESULTS ..... 15
Health Status ..... 15
Health Care Access ..... 19
Asthma ..... 21
Diabetes ..... 22
Hypertension Awareness ..... 23
Cholesterol Awareness ..... 25
Cardiovascular Disease Prevalence ..... 26
Overweight and Obesity ..... 27
Nutrition ..... 29
Exercise and Physical Activity ..... 33
Tobacco Use ..... 37
Alcohol Consumption ..... 39
Sexual Behaviour ..... 41
HIVIAIDS ..... 43
Women's Health ..... 45
Men's Health ..... 47
Violence ..... 49
Seatbelts ..... 50
Emotional Support ..... 51
Quality of Life ..... 52
Disability ..... 53
CHILD RESULTS ..... 54
Weight ..... 54
Television Viewing ..... 57
Breakfast ..... 59
Medical Problems ..... 60
Disability ..... 62
Health Status and Medical Conditions ..... 63
School Days Missed Due to Illness or Injury ..... 64
Psychosocial Health ..... 65
Health Care Access \& Utilization ..... 68
Dental Care ..... 72
Seatbelts ..... 73
DISCUSSION ..... 74
Improvements in adult health ..... 74
Deterioration in adult health ..... 75
Children's health ..... 76
To conclude ..... 77
APPENDIX 1: ADULT QUESTIONNAIRE FOR HEALTH SURVEY 2006 ..... 78
APPENDIX 2: CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE FOR HEALTH SURVEY 2006 ..... 86
NOTES \& REFERENCES ..... 91

## Executive Summary

The Health Promotion Office in collaboration with the Department of Statistics conducted a national health survey of adults aged 18 and over and children aged 0 to 10 in Bermuda in the year 2006. A representative sample of 1,648 adults and 343 children were surveyed. This report presents the main findings of the study.

Overall, the 2006 findings demonstrate some improvements in adult health status since the last survey in 1999. However, important areas of deterioration were identified. Significant areas where adult health behaviours have seen an improvement include smoking, asthma, cancer screening and self-assessment of general health. Areas where we need to address deterioration in adult health include the incidence of obesity, diabetes and risk factors for heart disease. The findings for children indicated a good health status overall, although the incidence of obesity is a significant cause for concern. This is the first survey of children available in Bermuda.

The survey results will be used to drive polices and programmes in the coming years and to contribute to the achievement of a healthier population via the National Health Promotion Strategy, Well Bermuda.

## ADULT RESULTS HIGHLIGHTS

- $12 \%$ rated their overall health as fair or poor - improvement from $29 \%$ in 1999.
- Overall, only $2 \%$ said they didn't have at least one person who they thought of as a personal doctor or health care provider.
- $81 \%$ said they'd had a general check-up in the previous year. Women were more likely to have done so ( $86 \%$ ) than men ( $75 \%$ ).
- $9 \%$ reported currently having asthma - improvement from $17 \%$ in 1999. Little difference by education level, but were more likely to be:
- Women (12\%) than men (6\%)
- Aged 18-34 (14\%)
- $13 \%$ reported having diabetes - increase from $9 \%$ in 1999. The prevalence of diabetes was similar between men and women, but it was more common among:
- Persons aged over 65 (23\%)
- Blacks (16\%) than whites (8\%)
- Persons with secondary education or less (17\%)
- Persons in households with income less than \$50,000 (20\%)
- $89 \%$ had their blood pressure checked in the previous year - no change from 1999 (89\%).
- $25 \%$ had high blood pressure - increase from $7 \%$ in 1999. Little difference between men and women, but they were more likely to be:
- Aged 55-64 (37\%) or over 65 (46\%)
- Black (30\%)
- With secondary education or less (31\%)
- In households with income less than \$50,000 (39\%)
- $82 \%$ had cholesterol checked in the previous year.
- $34 \%$ had high cholesterol - increase from $7.9 \%$ in 1999. Little difference by gender or race, but they were more likely to be:
- Aged 55-64 (45\%) or over 65 (43\%)
- With secondary education or less (42\%)
- In households with income less than \$50,000 (42\%)
- $64 \%$ of adults were overweight or obese ( $40 \%$ and $24 \%$, respectively) - increase from $57 \%$ in 1999 ( $33 \%$ overweight and $24 \%$ obese). Men were more likely to be overweight (48\%) than obese ( $20 \%$ ) compared to women ( $33 \%$ and $28 \%$ ). Overweight and obesity was most common among:
- Aged 55-64 (69\%)
- Blacks (73\%)
- With secondary education or less (69\%)
- In households with income less than \$50,000 (67\%)
- $46 \%$ of adults described themselves as overweight - no direct comparison from 1999, but $46 \%$ were trying to lose weight then. There was little difference by education level or income, but those more likely to describe themselves as overweight were:
- Women (53\%)
- Persons aged 35-64 (51\%)
- $18 \%$ reported eating at least 3 servings of fruit per day, and $24 \%$ reported eating less than 1 serving per day. There was little difference by age, but fruit eaters tended to be:
- Women (21\%)
- Asian/other (21\%)
- With post-secondary education or higher (19\%)
- In middle-income households (22\%)
- $17 \%$ reported eating at least 3 servings of vegetables per day; only $7 \%$ reported eating less than 1 serving per day. People in low-income households were least likely to eat 3 servings per day (10\%). Vegetable eaters tended to be:
- Women (21\%)
- Aged over 65 (20\%)
- Asian or other (28\%)
- With post-secondary education or higher (20\%)
- $12.7 \%$ reported eating fast food meals three times per week or more, and $7 \%$ reported eating fast food daily. People in high-income households most likely to avoid fast foods altogether (36\%). There was little difference by gender or education, but fast food eaters tended to be:
- Aged 18-34 (25\%)
- Asian or other (19\%)
- 77\% reported eating breakfast 5-7 days per week; only 5\% reported eating breakfast less than once per week. There was little difference by race, education or income, but breakfast eaters tended to be:
- Women (81\%)
- Aged over 65 (88\%)
- In one-person or adult couple households (80\%)
- $18 \%$ were sedentary (did less than 10 minutes of moderate physical activity per day). They were more likely to be:
- Black (22\%) or Asian or other (27\%)
- In one person households (23\%)
- With secondary education or less (24\%)
- In households with income less than \$50,000 (24\%)
- $30 \%$ did vigorous activity at least 3 times per week, with $10 \%$ of those doing so 5 times per week. Persons engaged in vigorous activity at least 3 times per week tended to be:
- Aged 18-34 (47\%)
- With post-secondary education or higher (35\%)
- In households with income above \$100,000 (36\%)
- $72 \%$ watched TV for 2 hours or more per day - small increase from $68 \%$ in 1999.
- $13 \%$ were current smokers - decrease from $22 \%$ in 1999. Persons aged over 65 years were least likely to smoke ( $7 \%$ ). There was little difference by education, but current smokers were more likely to be:
- Men (17\%)
- White (16\%)
- In single parent households (17\%)
- In households with income less than \$50,000 (19\%)
- $24 \%$ reported binge drinking ( 5 or more drinks on a single occasion) - little difference from $23 \%$ in 1999. Little difference by race, education or income, but they were more likely to be:
- Men (32\%)
- Aged 18-34 (42\%)
- $49 \%$ of adults had been tested for HIV in their lifetime - no change from $48 \%$ in 1999. There was little difference by gender, but they tended to be:
- Aged 18-34 (67\%)
- Asian or other (59\%)
- Single parents (70\%)
- With post-secondary education or higher (54\%)
- In high-income households (56\%)
- $92 \%$ of women over 40 reported having had a mammogram at some time, and $86 \%$ did so in the past year. The women least likely to have had a mammogram in the past year were
- Aged 65+ (81\%)
- Asian and other (74\%)
- $96 \%$ of all women reported having had a pap test, and $75 \%$ did so in the past year. The women least likely to have had a pap test in the past year were
- Aged 55-64 (73\%) and 65+ (47\%)
- In one person households (63\%)
- With secondary education or lower (64\%)
- In low-income households (64\%)
- $77 \%$ of men over 40 reported having had a prostate specific antigen (PSA) test. The men least likely to have had a PSA test were
- Asian and other (54\%)
- In one person households (71\%).
- $79 \%$ of men over 40 reported having had a digital rectal exam (DRE). Race, education and income made little difference, but it was less common in men aged 40-54 (69\%)
- $8 \%$ of adults reported having been abused by an intimate partner (hit, slapped, pushed, kicked or physically hurt). They were least likely to come from high-income households (5\%). There was little difference by race or education level but they were more likely to be
- $\quad$ Women ( $10 \%$ ) than men ( $7 \%$ )
- Aged 18-34 (15\%)
- Single parents (16\%)
- $15 \%$ of adults reported having emotional support only sometimes or rarely - no change from $14 \%$ in 1999. People in high-income households were least likely to report this (9\%) and there was little difference by gender or age, but they tended to be:
- Black (18\%) or Asian or other (27\%)
- With secondary education or less (18\%)
- $4 \%$ of adults reported being dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with life. They tended to be:
- Aged 18-34 (6\%)
- In one person households (7\%)
- With secondary education or less (6\%)
- In low-income households (8\%)
- $11 \%$ of adults described themselves as having a disability that limited their daily activities. Asians (and others) were least likely to report disability (7\%). There was little difference by gender, but they tended to be:
- Aged 55-64 (13\%) or over 65 (14\%)
- In households with income less than \$50,000 (18\%)
- $85 \%$ always used a seatbelt when driving in a car. There was little difference by gender, race, education or income, but the group least likely to always wear a seatbelt were aged 1834 (80\%).


## CHILD RESULTS HIGHLIGHTS

- $24 \%$ of children were overweight or obese. Little difference by parental education level, but more common among:
- Girls (28\%)
- 5-10 year olds (36\%)
- Blacks (29\%)
- Children in households with income less than \$50,000 (33\%)
- Parental obesity predicted obesity in boys but not in girls.
- $44 \%$ of children watched more than 1 hour of TV per day, but this increased with age. $18 \%$ watched 2 or more hours, and these tended to be:
- Aged 5-10 (25\%)
- Black (22\%)
- Children in households with income less than \$50,000 (29\%)
- $95 \%$ of children eat breakfast every day of the week. Children in low-income households were most likely to eat breakfast daily (100\%), but there were no other differences by demographic groups.
- The 4 most prevalent medical problems reported in children were asthma (22\%), eczema (17\%), ear infections (16\%) and respiratory allergies (9\%).
- The most prevalent disabilities were learning disability (5\%), developmental delay (4\%) and stuttering or stammering (3\%).
- Psychosocial difficulties were not widely reported, but the most prevalent were behavioural problems in 2-3 year olds (14\%) and social skills difficulties in 4-10 year olds (10\%).
- The type of healthcare facility usually visited by children was: paediatrician ( $80 \%$ ), general practitioner (9\%), clinic or health centre (7\%) and hospital or other (4\%). There was little difference by demographic characteristics but:
- Those who visited primarily a clinic tended to be black (9\%), low-income (15\%), and with parents of lower education (12\%).
- Those who visited the hospital primarily tended to be from households with income between \$50,000 and \$100,000 (7\%).
- $82 \%$ of children had had a well-child check-up in the previous year. There was little difference by race or household type, but they were more likely to be:
- Boys (86\%)
- Aged under 2 years (92\%)
- Children in middle-income households (87\%)
- Children of parents with post-secondary or higher education (84\%)
- $93 \%$ of children were reported to have received all recommended immunizations for their age. There was little difference by the demographic characteristics.
- $84 \%$ of children had had no (76\%) or only one (17\%) visit to the emergency room. Only 6\% had had 2 or more visits, with little difference by gender, age, household type or parental education. Children with 2 or more visits tended to be:
- White \& other (10\%)
- From middle-income households (9\%)
- $40 \%$ of children had never visited a dentist, $56 \%$ had done so in the previous year. Only $7 \%$ of $5-10$ year olds had never visited a dentist, and most ( $88 \%$ ) had visited a dentist in the previous 12 months. Children who had never visited a dentist were most likely to be:
- Boys (45\%)
- White \& other (44\%)
- From two-parent and extended families (43\%)
- From high-income households (45\%)
- $81 \%$ of children always used an age appropriate car seat or seatbelt when travelling in a car. Only 4\% never used one. Children more likely to never use a seat belt were:
- Aged 5-10 years (8\%)
- Black (5\%)
- Of parents with secondary education or less (7\%)


## Introduction

The Department of Health's mission is to promote and protect the physical, psychological and social well being of the community to enable the island's residents to realise their optimum quality of life. Measurement of the population's health status is essential in assessing the size of this undertaking and the specific areas where resources should be directed.

The basic epidemiological characteristics of Bermuda are well documented: the island has a population of 62,059 , of which $52 \%$ is female and $48 \%$ male and it has a growth rate $0.7 \%$, with $6 \%$ of the population aged less than 5 years and $11 \%$ aged 65 years or older ${ }^{1}$. Bermuda enjoys a relatively good health status. It has a stable birth rate, infant mortality has declined steadily since the 1950's, and life expectancy at birth has increased from 64.85 years in 1950 to 77.67 years in 2000. In 2005, circulatory diseases accounted for $36 \%$ of all deaths, and neoplasms (cancers) accounted for $25 \%{ }^{2}$. Bermuda's population exhibits some health disparities but these are limited to small pockets of the population ${ }^{3}$.

Population health surveys provide essential additional information on the health status, attitudes and behaviours of a community with which Government and community health agencies can use to establish baselines, develop policy and services, and monitor trends and outcomes. They are vital to understand, anticipate and address the health needs and characteristics of a community.

The last health survey conducted in Bermuda took place in 2001 and focused exclusively on middle and secondary school students ${ }^{4}$. Before that, in 1999 a population health survey was conducted that focused on adults ${ }^{5}$. The population aged 0 to 10 years has never been surveyed systematically.

In this context, the Department of Health, in collaboration with the Department of Statistics, conducted a population survey into the health status, attitudes and behaviours of the island's residents. The 2006 Health Survey focused on adults aged 18 and over and children from birth to the age of 10. This report presents the findings of the study.

The Health Promotion Office of the Department of Health was responsible for planning, funding, managing and reporting the study. The data collection was contracted out to a private research organisation, Research Innovations. The data analysis was conducted and drafted by the Department of Statistics with input from the Epidemiology and Surveillance Unit of the Department of Health.

## Methodology

## Sampling

A sample of 1,650 households was determined. This sample represents approximately $6 \%$ of the current household population of around 28,000 units. The 2000 Census found 8,795 children in the 0 to 10 age group living in Bermuda. This represented just over 14 percent of the entire island population, with 4,409 ( $50.1 \%$ ) boys and 4,386 ( $49.9 \%$ ) girls. On this basis, it was estimated that approximately $15 \%$ of sampled households would have children aged 0-10. Therefore, it was estimated that the total sample would include information about 247 children.

The sample of households was determined using random digit dialling, as follows: all prefixes for the land line telephones were listed and the remaining four digits were randomly generated. The prefixes for land lines cover the entire island, thus ensuring the representative nature of the sample. This method ensured inclusion of listed and unlisted telephone numbers (approximately $25 \%$ of residential numbers are unlisted.) Less than $2 \%$ of households are without landlines in Bermuda and use only an internet phone or cellular phone as their residential line. This created a very small bias in the data collection and is a factor to take into consideration. It should also be taken into consideation that other small groups (e.g. the homeless, the institutionalized population, and students overseas) have also been excluded from the data collection process. A list of 11,523 numbers was generated, assuming that approximately $80 \%$ of numbers would be ineligible (e.g. businesses numbers, not functioning).

## Data Collection and Processing

The survey was conducted by telephone interview. This methodology was chosen because it is more economical than face-to-face interviews and obtains better response rates than postal surveys.

Interviewees were asked to report on a number of health issues. Self assessment by respondents has proven to be of significant value for health professionals particularly in predicting mortality. Studies have shown that the risk associated with poor self-rated health is actually higher than the risks associated with poor health status assessments by a physician.

The survey had two parts: one about adults and one about children aged $0-10$. For each interview, a head of household was asked questions pertaining to themselves and the youngest child in the house aged 0-10. Interviews took approximately 15 to 25 minutes and were conducted by professional interviewers trained in the application of the questionnaires.

The data were collected between 30 January and 15 March 2006. Most calls were made between 6:00 p.m. and 9:30 p.m. on weekdays, 10:00 a.m. to 9:30p.m. on Saturdays, and 3:00 p.m. to 9:30 p.m. on Sundays. Up to $10 \%$ of interviews took place during the daytime to account for those engaged in shift work. Legitimate numbers that were unanswered were called back up to eight times.

Data were collected on paper and were manually coded and input into an SPSS database. Data were input by a dedicated clerk and were subject to quality control protocols.

The data collection was conducted by Research Innovations. Research Innovations was responsible for pre-testing the questionnaires, training interviewers, sampling, data collection, data entry, and quality control.

## Questionnaires

The survey used questions from standardised tools for population-based health surveys to allow for international comparisons and benchmarks. For adults the Behaviour Risk Factor Surveillance System questionnaire (BRFSS) 2005, developed by the US Centres for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), was used. For children the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) questionnaire 2002 was used, also developed by the CDC. The NHIS questionnaire was also used in Canada in 2002. Some minor modifications were made to both questionnaires to make the tools relevant to the local population; changes were limited to omitting selected questions (e.g. on gun control) and adding others from previous BRFSS questionnaires and other standardised instruments (e.g. fast food, immunizations). The topics covered were:

## Adult Questionnaire:

- Health status
- Health related quality of life
- Health care access
- Diabetes
- Hypertension
- Cholesterol
- Cardiovascular disease
- Asthma


## Child Questionnaire

- Demographics
- Health status
- Mental health
- Health care utilization
- Dental care
- Nutrition
- Tobacco use
- Alcohol consumption
- Personal demographics
- Seatbelts
- Disability
- Nutrition
- Physical activity
- Sexual behaviour
- HIV/AIDS
- Violence
- Emotional support \& life satisfaction
- Women's health
- Men's health
- Social demographics
- Identification of child subject


## Analysis

The data were weighted by sex. Cross tabulations were derived for all variables by the main demographic characteristics and by selected variables of specific relevance in some instances. Test statistics were run on selected variables using chi-square for non-parametric data and t-test for significance of difference between means for parametric data. Statistical significance was tested at the 0.5 level. This report does not include test statistics, but these can be made available on request.

## Sample

## Response Rate

Table 1.1 details the breakdown of responses. A total sample of 1,652 adults and 343 children was achieved. This represents $88 \%$ of all eligible households contacted, and $95 \%$ of interviewed households with children aged 0-10.

As anticipated, a large proportion of numbers generated by the random digit dialling process were ineligible. Only $18 \%$ of numbers generated resulted in actual contact (i.e. the phone being answered), and of these, $1.6 \%$ were business numbers and therefore ineligible. Therefore, 1,884 numbers ( $16 \%$ ) were eligible for inclusion in the survey, out of the complete sample of 11,523 numbers. Of these, 1,652 (88\%) agreed to take part in the study, and of these 360 (22\%) were households with children aged $0-10$ years; $343(95 \%)$ agreed to be interviewed about the youngest child in the household.

Table 1.1: Breakdown of Responses
Eligible Calls (Residential)
Number of interviews
Number of declines
Total eligible

| 1,648 | 87.5\% |
| :---: | :---: |
| 236 | 12.5\% |
| 1884 | 100.0\% |

Reason for Declining
Refusal
Too long: term
Total declines

Child Sample

| Number of interviews | 343 |  | $95.3 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number of declines | 17 | $4.7 \%$ |  |
|  | $\mathbf{3 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 \%}$ |  |

Total Calls Made

| Residential calls answered | 1,884 |  | $16.3 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Office number | 184 |  | $1.6 \%$ |
| Ineligible numbers | 9,455 |  | $82.1 \%$ |
| Total calls | $\underline{11,523}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 \%}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## Sample Characteristics

The 1,648 adult respondents in the 2006 Bermuda Health Survey included 587 men and 1,061 women age 18 years and older. Most of the respondents were aged 35 to 64 years, and the sample was comparable to Bermuda's population in terms of race, with $54 \%$ describing themselves as Black and $42 \%$ as White. Eighty-eight percent of the adult sample had education of secondary level or above, $73 \%$ were employed, and the majority of the households were in the $\$ 50,000$ to $\$ 100,000$ per year income bracket. A minority of households were composed of lone individuals or unrelated persons, most households were composed of a familial arrangement of some sort, and $56 \%$ of adult respondents were married. Seventy-nine percent of adult respondents were Bermudian. Table 2.1 presents the distribution of the respondent sample by the demographic variables collected. Please note that the tables present weighted data representative of the Bermuda population.

Table 2.1 Adult Demographic

|  |  | Gender |  |  |  | Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  | Female |  | 18-34 |  | 35-54 |  | 55-64 |  | $65+$ |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Male | 779 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0, | 92 | 11.8 | 352 | 45.1 | 155 | 19.9 | 180 | 23.21 |
|  | Female | 0 | 0.0 | 869 | 100.01 | 131 | 15.1 | 392 | 45.1 | 158 | 18.2 | 188 | 21.61 |
| Age group | 18-34 | 92 | 41.1 | 131 | 58.9 | 223 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | 35-54 | 352 | 47.3 | 392 | 52.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 744 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | 55-64 | 155 | 49.6 | 158 | 50.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 313 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | $65+$ | 180 | 49.0 | 188 | 51.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 368 | 100.0 |
| Race | Black | 405 | 46.1 | 473 | 53.9 | 111 | 12.6 | 384 | 43.7 | 173 | 19.7 | 211 | 24.0 |
|  | White | 338 | 48.7 | 357 | 51.3: | 97 | 13.9 | 322 | 46.2 | 131 | 18.8 | 147 | 21.11 |
|  | Asian \& Others | 36 | 56.3 | 28 | 43.71 | 16 | 24.4 | 30 | 47.7 | 9 | 14.0 | 9 | $14.0 \mid$ |
|  | Not Stated | 0 | 0.0 | 11 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 76.9 | 1 | 7.7 | 2 | 15.4 |
| Household Type | One person | 187 | 47.6 | 206 | 52.4 | 55 | 13.9 | 128 | 32.7 | 73 | 18.7 | 137 | 34.8 |
|  | Adult couple | 208 | 54.9 | 171 | 45.1 | 42 | 11.0 | 118 | 31.0 | 106 | 27.9 | 114 | 30.1 |
|  | Two parents | 332 | 46.9 | 375 | 53.1 | 92 | 13.1 | 405 | 57.3 | 116 | 16.4 | 94 | 13.3 |
|  | Single parent | 50 | 30.2 | 116 | 69.8 | 34 | 20.2 | 93 | 55.9 | 17 | 10.1 | 23 | 13.7 |
| Highest Education | Secondary or less | 333 | 49.7 | 337 | 50.3: | 57 | 8.5 | 217 | 32.4 | 149 | 22.2 | 247 | 36.9 |
|  | Post Secondary \& higher | 446 | 45.6 | 532 | 54.41 | 166 | 17.0 | 527 | 53.9 | 164 | 16.8 | 121 | 12.41 |
| Household Income | \$50,000 or less | 147 | 40.8 | 214 | 59.2 | 33 | 9.2 | 105 | 29.1 | 65 | 18.0 | 158 | 43.71 |
|  | \$50,001 to \$ 100,000 | 265 | 47.2 | 296 | 52.8 | 96 | 17.1 | 288 | 51.3 | 104 | 18.5 | 73 | 13.1 |
|  | \$100,00 1 \& over | 366 | 50.5 | 359 | 49.5 | 93 | 12.8 | 351 | 48.4 | 144 | 19.9 | 137 | 18.9 |

Table 2.1 Adult Demographic - Continued

|  |  | Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Black |  | White |  | Asian \& Others |  | Not Stated |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Male | 405 | 52.0 | 338 | 43.4 | 36 | 4.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | Female | 473 | 54.5 | 357 | 41.1 | 28 | 3.2 | 11 | 1.21 |
| Age group | 18-34 | 111 | 49.7 | 97 | 43.4 | 16 | 7.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | 35-54 | 384 | 51.6 | 322 | 43.2 | 30 | 4.1 | 8 | 1.1 |
|  | 55-64 | 173 | 55.2 | 131 | 41.7 | 9 | 2.8 | 1 | 0.3 |
|  | $65+$ | 211 | 57.3 | 147 | 39.9 | 9 | 2.4 | 2 | 0.4 |
| Race | Black | 878 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | White | 0 | 0.0 | 696 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | Asian \& Others | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 64 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | Not Stated | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 | 100.0 |
| Household Type | One person | 218 | 55.5 | 157 | 39.9 | 12 | 3.1 | 6 | 1.5 |
|  | Adult couple | 176 | 46.5 | 188 | 49.6 | 13 | 3.5 | 2 | 0.4 |
|  | Two parents | 369 | 52.2 | 309 | 43.7 | 28 | 3.9 | 2 | 0.2 |
|  | Single parent | 115 | 68.8 | 40 | 24.0 | 10 | 6.2 | 2 | 1.0 |
| Highest Education | Secondary or less | 431 | 64.2 | 220 | 32.8 | 18 | 2.7 | 2 | 0.21 |
|  | Post Secondary \& higher | 447 | 45.8 | 476 | 48.7 | 45 | 4.6 | 9 | 0.9 |
| Household Income | \$50,000 or less | 226 | 62.6 | 114 | 31.6 | 20 | 5.6 | 1 | 0.2 |
|  | \$50,001 to \$ 100,000 | 324 | 57.6 | 222 | 39.5 | 14 | 2.4 | 2 | 0.4 |
|  | \$100,00 1 \& over | 328 | 45.3 | 360 | 49.6 | 30 | 4.1 | 7 | 1.0 |

Health Survey of Adults and Children in Bermuda 2006

Table 2.1 Adult Demographic - Continued

|  |  | Household Tpye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | One person |  | Adult couple |  | Two parents |  | Single parent |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Male | 187 | 24.1 | 208 | 26.8 | 332 | 42.7 | 50 | 6.5 |
|  | Female | 206 | 23.8 | 171 | 19.7 | 375 | 43.2 | 116 | 13.4 |
| Age group | 18-34 | 55 | 24.6 | 42 | 18.8 | 92 | 41.4 | 34 | 15.2 |
|  | 35-54 | 128 | 17.3 | 118 | 15.8 | 405 | 54.4 | 93 | 12.5 |
|  | 55-64 | 73 | 23.5 | 106 | 34.0 | 116 | 37.1 | 17 | 5.4 |
|  | $65+$ | 137 | 37.2 | 114 | 31.0 | 94 | 25.6 | 23 | 6.2 |
| Race | Black | 218 | 24.9 | 176 | 20.1 | 369 | 42.0 | 115 | 13.1 |
|  | White | 157 | 22.6 | 188 | 27.1 | 309 | 44.5 | 40 | 5.8 |
|  | Asian \& Others | 12 | 19.4 | 13 | 20.7 | 28 | 43.5 | 10 | 16.4 |
|  | Not Stated | 6 | 53.8 | 2 | 15.4 | 2 | 15.4 | 2 | 15.4 |
| Household Type | One person | 394 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | Adult couple | 0 | 0.0 | 380 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | Two parents | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 707 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | Single parent | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 167 | 100.0 |
| Highest Education | Secondary or less | 179 | 26.8 | 167 | 25.0 | 254 | 37.9 | 69 | 10.4 |
|  | Post Secondary \& higher | 214 | 21.9 | 213 | 21.7 | 453 | 46.4 | 97 | 10.0 |
| Household Income | \$50,000 or less | 149 | 41.4 | 70 | 19.5 | 84 | 23.2 | 58 | 16.0 |
|  | \$50,00 1 to \$ 100,000 | 133 | 23.7 | 125 | 22.4 | 245 | 43.7 | 58 | 10.3 |
|  | \$100,00 1 \& over | 112 | 15.4 | 184 | 25.4 | 378 | 52.1 | 51 | 7.1 |

Table 2.1 Adult Demographic - Continued

|  |  | Highest Education |  |  |  | Household Income |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Secondary or less |  | Post Secondary \& higher |  | $\begin{gathered} \$ 50,00 \\ 0 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \text { to } \\ \$ 100,0 \\ 00 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \$ 100,0 \\ 01 \& \\ \text { over } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Male | 333 | 42.8 | 446 | 57.21 | 147 | 18.9 | 265 | 34.1 | 366 | 47.01 |
|  | Female | 337 | 38.8 | 532 | 61.21 | 214 | 24.6 | 296 | 34.1 | 359 | 41.31 |
| Age group | 18-34 | 57 | 25.5 | 166 | 74.5 | 33 | 14.9 | 96 | 43.2 | 93 | 41.8 |
|  | 35-54 | 217 | 29.2 | 527 | 70.8 | 105 | 14.1 | 288 | 38.7 | 351 | 47.2 |
|  | 55-64 | 149 | 47.6 | 164 | 52.4 | 65 | 20.8 | 104 | 33.2 | 144 | $46.0{ }^{1}$ |
|  | $65+$ | 247 | 67.2 | 121 | 32.8 | 158 | 42.9 | 73 | 20.0 | 137 | 37.2 |
| Race | Black | 431 | 49.0 | 447 | 51.0\| | 226 | 25.7 | 324 | 36.9 | 328 | 37.4 |
|  | White | 220 | 31.6 | 476 | 68.4 | 114 | 16.4 | 222 | 31.9 | 360 | 51.7 |
|  | Asian \& Others | 18 | 28.7 | 45 | 71.31 | 20 | 31.9 | 14 | 21.5 | 30 | 46.61 |
|  | Not Stated | 2 | 15.4 | 9 | 84.6 | 1 | 7.7 | 2 | 23.1 | 7 | 69.2 |
| Household Type | One person | 179 | 45.6 | 214 | 54.4 | 149 | 37.9 | 133 | 33.7 | 112 | 28.4 |
|  | Adult couple | 167 | 44.0 | 213 | 56.0' | 70 | 18.5 | 125 | 33.0 | 184 | 48.5 |
|  | Two parents | 254 | 35.9 | 453 | 64.1 | 84 | 11.9 | 245 | 34.7 | 378 | 53.5 |
|  | Single parent | 69 | 41.6 | 97 | 58.4 \| | 58 | 34.6 | 58 | 34.6 | 51 | 30.8 |
| Highest Education | Secondary or less | 671 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 231 | 34.4 | 203 | 30.2 | 237 | 35.4 |
|  | Post Secondary \& higher | 0 | 0.0 | 977 | 100.0\| | 130 | 13.4 | 359 | 36.8 | 488 | 49.91 |
| Household Income | \$50,000 or less | 231 | 63.9 | 130 | 36.1 | 361 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | \$50,001 to \$ 100,000 | 203 | 36.1 | 359 | 63.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 562 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | \$100,001 \& over | 237 | 32.7 | 488 | 67.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 725 | 100.0 |

## Adult Results

## Health Status

## General Health

Respondents were asked to comment generally on their level of health. (Table 3.1) Overall, $87.8 \%$ reported to be in excellent, very good or good health, and only $12.2 \%$ rated their health as fair or poor. The figure for fair of poor health represents a significant improvement over the 29\% reported in 1999, and compares favourably with the $9 \%$ reported in the 2003 Adult Literacy and Life Skills Survey ${ }^{6}$.

Age, race, education, household income and employment status all had an impact on the reported health status. Respondents who were most likely to report having fair or poor health were those who earned less than $\$ 50,000$ annually ( $22.7 \%$ ), those whose level of education was secondary and lower (17.6\%) and adults aged 65 years and older (22.5\%).

Table 3.1: State of general health

|  |  | General health in the previous 30 days |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Excellent, Very Good or Good Health |  | Fair or Poor Health |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender: | Total | 1,435 | 87.8\% | 198 | 12.2\% | 1,633 | 100.0\% |
|  | Men | 686 | 88.8\% | 86 | 11.2\% | 772 | 100.0\% |
|  | Women | 749 | 87.0\% | 112 | 13.0\% | 861 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 202 | 91.4\% | 19 | 8.6\% | 221 | 100.0\% |
|  | 35-54 | 684 | 92.6\% | 55 | 7.4\% | 739 | 100.0\% |
|  | 55-64 | 267 | 86.2\% | 43 | 13.8\% | 310 | 100.0\% |
|  | $65+$ | 281 | 77.5\% | 82 | 22.5\% | 363 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 747 | 85.5\% | 127 | 14.5\% | 874 | 100.0\% |
|  | White | 625 | 90.5\% | 66 | 9.5\% | 690 | 100.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 55 | 91.0\% | 5 | 9.0\% | 60 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 8 | 90.9\% | 1 | 9.1\% | 9 | 100.0\% |
| Household | One person | 335 | 85.5\% | 57 | 14.5\% | 391 | 100.0\% |
|  | Adult couple | 335 | 88.7\% | 43 | 11.3\% | 377 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 624 | 89.1\% | 77 | 10.9\% | 701 | 100.0\% |
|  | Single parent | 141 | 86.7\% | 22 | 13.3\% | 162 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 550 | 82.4\% | 118 | 17.6\% | 667 | 100.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 875 | 91.9\% | 77 | 8.1\% | 952 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 11 | 76.3\% | 3 | 23.7\% | 14 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 277 | 77.3\% | 81 | 22.7\% | 358 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 510 | 91.3\% | 49 | 8.7\% | 559 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 419 | 94.7\% | 23 | 5.3\% | 443 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 229 | 83.5\% | 45 | 16.5\% | 274 | 100.0\% |

## Physical Health

Respondents were asked the number of days their physical health was not good in the previous 30 days. Responses were broken up into three categories for analysis: 0 to 1 day; 2 to 9 days; and 10 or more days. (Table 3.2)

Overall, $73.5 \%$ reported that they had, at most, one day of poor physical health, $17.6 \%$ reported two to seven days, and $8.9 \%$ reported ten or more days. There were no significant differences in responses between racial groups. Men had fewer days of poor physical health than women; more women reported 2 to 9 days (19.9\%) and 10 or more days ( $9.7 \%$ ) of poor physical health, compared to men ( $15.0 \%$ and $8.0 \%$, respectively).

There was a direct relationship between poor physical health and age. As age increased, so did the number of days respondents reported having poor physical health. Only $4.5 \%$ of respondents aged 18-34, $6.3 \%$ of respondents age 35 to 54 , and $8.6 \%$ of respondents aged $55-64$ years experienced 10 or more days of poor physical health; while $17.2 \%$ of those aged 65 years and older had.

Poor health was also related to education and income. In terms of education, $12.1 \%$ of adults with secondary education or less reported 10 or more days of poor physical health, compared to $6.7 \%$ of adults with technical or higher education and in terms of income, $17.8 \%$ of those with household incomes of $\$ 50,000$ or less reported 10 or more days of poor physical health which was higher than any other income bracket.

Table 3.2: Number of days with poor physical health

|  |  | Number of days in past 30 days that physical health was not good |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0-1 Days |  | 2-9 Days |  | 10 or more Days |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Row \% | N | \% | N | Row \% | N | Row \% |
| Gender: | Total | 1,212 | 73.5\% | 290 | 17.6\% | 147 | 8.9\% | 1,648 | 100.0\% |
|  | Men | 600 | 77.0\% | 117 | 15.0\% | 62 | 8.0\% | 779 | 100.0\% |
|  | Women | 612 | 70.4\% | 173 | 19.9\% | 84 | 9.7\% | 869 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 151 | 67.7\% | 62 | 27.8\% | 10 | 4.5\% | 223 | 100.0\% |
|  | 35-54 | 565 | 75.9\% | 133 | 17.8\% | 47 | 6.3\% | 744 | 100.0\% |
|  | 55-64 | 231 | 73.7\% | 56 | 17.7\% | 27 | 8.6\% | 313 | 100.0\% |
|  | $65+$ | 265 | 72.0\% | 40 | 10.8\% | 63 | 17.2\% | 368 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 648 | 73.8\% | 145 | 16.5\% | 85 | 9.7\% | 878 | 100.0\% |
|  | White | 507 | 72.9\% | 129 | 18.6\% | 59 | 8.5\% | 696 | 100.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 48 | 75.4\% | 13 | 20.7\% | 2 | 3.9\% | 64 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 8 | 76.9\% | 2 | 23.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 11 | 100.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 290 | 73.7\% | 63 | 15.9\% | 41 | 10.4\% | 394 | 100.0\% |
|  | Adult couple | 297 | 78.3\% | 51 | 13.4\% | 31 | 8.3\% | 380 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 502 | 71.1\% | 150 | 21.2\% | 55 | 7.7\% | 707 | 100.0\% |
|  | Single parent | 122 | 73.2\% | 26 | 15.8\% | 18 | 11.0\% | 167 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 479 | 71.4\% | 110 | 16.5\% | 81 | 12.1\% | 671 | 100.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 721 | 75.0\% | 176 | 18.3\% | 65 | 6.7\% | 962 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 12 | 75.5\% | 3 | 19.2\% | 1 | 5.3\% | 15 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 239 | 66.1\% | 58 | 16.1\% | 64 | 17.8\% | 361 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 422 | 75.2\% | 101 | 18.0\% | 39 | 6.9\% | 562 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 344 | 77.0\% | 88 | 19.7\% | 15 | 3.3\% | 446 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 207 | 74.3\% | 42 | 15.2\% | 29 | 10.5\% | 279 | 100.0\% |

## Mental Health

Respondents were asked the number of days their mental health was not good in the previous 30 days. (Table 3.3) Overall, $78.4 \%$ indicated they had, at most, one day of poor mental health, $13.5 \%$ reported 2 to 9 days, and $8.0 \%$ reported 10 or more days of poor mental health during the past 30 days.

Women were more likely to report more days of poor mental health than men, with $10.2 \%$ of women reporting 10 days or more, compared with $5.6 \%$ of men. Younger adults (11.3\%) and single parents ( $15.0 \%$ ) were more likely to report 10 or more days of poor mental health. The groups least likely to report 10 or more days of poor mental health were men (5.6\%), adults aged $55-64$ years ( $6.2 \%$ ), adults aged 65 years and older ( $6.5 \%$ ) and people in households with incomes above $\$ 100,000$ per year ( $6.3 \%$ ). However, there was little difference observed by race or education.

Table 3.3: Number of days with poor mental health

|  |  | Number of days in past 30 days that mental health was not good |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0-1 Days |  | 2-9 Days |  | 10 or more Days |  | Total |  |
|  |  | Count | \% | Count | \% | Count | \% | Count | \% |
| Gender | Total | 1,293 | 78.4\% | 223 | 13.5\% | 132 | 8.0\% | 1,648 | 100.0\% |
|  | Men | 642 | 82.5\% | 93 | 11.9\% | 44 | 5.6\% | 779 | 100.0\% |
|  | Women | 650 | 74.8\% | 130 | 15.0\% | 88 | 10.2\% | 869 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 164 | 73.8\% | 33 | 14.9\% | 25 | 11.3\% | 223 | 100.0\% |
|  | 35-54 | 558 | 75.0\% | 122 | 16.5\% | 64 | 8.6\% | 744 | 100.0\% |
|  | 55-64 | 259 | 82.7\% | 35 | 11.0\% | 20 | 6.2\% | 313 | 100.0\% |
|  | 65 + | 311 | 84.6\% | 33 | 8.9\% | 24 | 6.5\% | 368 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 696 | 79.2\% | 108 | 12.4\% | 74 | 8.4\% | 878 | 100.0\% |
|  | White | 538 | 77.4\% | 104 | 14.9\% | 54 | 7.7\% | 696 | 100.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 50 | 79.3\% | 9 | 13.5\% | 5 | 7.2\% | 64 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 8 | 76.9\% | 2 | 23.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 11 | 100.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 311 | 79.0\% | 54 | 13.7\% | 29 | 7.3\% | 394 | 100.0\% |
|  | Adult couple | 308 | 81.2\% | 45 | 11.9\% | 26 | 6.9\% | 380 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 556 | 78.6\% | 100 | 14.1\% | 51 | 7.2\% | 707 | 100.0\% |
|  | Single parent | 118 | 70.5\% | 24 | 14.5\% | 25 | 15.0\% | 167 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 519 | 77.4\% | 92 | 13.7\% | 60 | 9.0\% | 671 | 100.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 765 | 79.5\% | 126 | 13.1\% | 71 | 7.4\% | 962 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 9 | 59.6\% | 5 | 35.1\% | 1 | 5.3\% | 15 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 274 | 76.0\% | 56 | 15.6\% | 30 | 8.4\% | 361 | 100.0\% |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 50,001 \text { to } \\ & \$ 100,000 \end{aligned}$ | 421 | 75.0\% | 90 | 16.1\% | 50 | 8.9\% | 562 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 362 | 81.2\% | 55 | 12.4\% | 28 | 6.3\% | 446 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 234 | 84.1\% | 21 | 7.6\% | 23 | 8.4\% | 279 | 100.0\% |

## Physical and Mental Health

Respondents were asked how many days poor physical or mental health kept them from doing their usual activities in the previous 30 days. (Table 3.4) Of the 249 ( $15.1 \%$ ) participants who reported at least one day of poor physical or mental health, $21.4 \%$ said they'd been kept from their usual activities for 10 or more days, $22.9 \%$ said this happened at most once, and $55.8 \%$ reported 2-9 days of inability to conduct usual activities.

Age was found to be associated with an increase in the number of days unable to conduct usual activities, with older age groups reporting greater difficulty. Adults aged 33-54 years were more likely to be kept from activities for $0-1$ days ( $30.7 \%$ ), compared to other age groups, and adults aged 65 years and older were more likely to report 10 or more days of impairment (45.0\%).

Single parents were more likely to report 10 or more days of impairment (32.7\%) than adults in other household types. Income also appears to be associated with the degree of impairment; adults in high-income households were more likely to be kept from activities for only 0-1 day (33.0\%), while those in low-income households were more likely to be impaired for 10 days or more (31.5\%).

Table 3.4: Number of days that poor health prevented usual activities in previous 30 days

|  |  | Number of days poor physical and mental health kept you from usual activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0-1 Days |  | 2-9 Days |  | 10 or more Days |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 57 | 22.9\% | 139 | 55.8\% | 53 | 21.4\% | 249 | 100.0\% |
|  | Men | 23 | 23.0\% | 54 | 55.4\% | 21 | 21.6\% | 98 | 100.0\% |
|  | Women | 34 | 22.8\% | 84 | 56.0\% | 32 | 21.2\% | 151 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 8 | 19.4\% | 28 | 69.3\% | 5 | 11.3\% | 41 | 100.0\% |
|  | 35-54 | 37 | 30.7\% | 64 | 52.7\% | 20 | 16.7\% | 121 | 100.0\% |
|  | 55-64 | 7 | 14.4\% | 31 | 62.6\% | 11 | 23.1\% | 49 | 100.0\% |
|  | 65 + | 5 | 12.7\% | 16 | 42.3\% | 17 | 45.0\% | 38 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 24 | 19.3\% | 72 | 56.9\% | 30 | 23.8\% | 126 | 100.0\% |
|  | White | 28 | 24.7\% | 64 | 56.3\% | 22 | 19.0\% | 113 | 100.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 3 | 42.0\% | 2 | 34.8\% | 2 | 23.2\% | 7 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 2 | 66.7\% | 1 | 33.3\% | 0 | .0\% | 2 | 100.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 11 | 18.0\% | 38 | 63.6\% | 11 | 18.4\% | 60 | 100.0\% |
|  | Adult couple | 10 | 21.0\% | 24 | 52.3\% | 12 | 26.7\% | 46 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 31 | 28.2\% | 61 | 54.2\% | 20 | 17.7\% | 112 | 100.0\% |
|  | Single parent | 5 | 16.0\% | 16 | 51.3\% | 10 | 32.7\% | 31 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 17 | 17.9\% | 53 | 57.3\% | 23 | 24.8\% | 93 | 100.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 39 | 25.8\% | 83 | 54.5\% | 30 | 19.7\% | 153 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 1 | 27.6\% | 2 | 72.4\% | 0 | .0\% | 3 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 7 | 10.6\% | 39 | 57.9\% | 21 | 31.5\% | 67 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 22 | 25.8\% | 52 | 60.9\% | 11 | 13.2\% | 86 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 22 | 33.0\% | 34 | 51.9\% | 10 | 15.2\% | 66 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 6 | 19.7\% | 13 | 44.8\% | 11 | 35.6\% | 30 | 100.0\% |

## Health Care Access

## Personal health care provider

Respondents were asked if they had at least one person who they thought of as a personal doctor or health care provider. (Table 4.1) Only $1.9 \%$ said they did not have a health care provider, $66.2 \%$ said they had one provider and $31.9 \%$ said they had more than one.

Women were more likely to have more than one person they considered as a personal health care provider ( $36.7 \%$ ) compared to men ( $26.7 \%$ ). Men were more likely to have no provider at all $(2.9 \%)$ than women ( $0.9 \%$ ), as were adults aged $18-34$ years ( $3.7 \%$ ), adults of Asian or other race ( $7.5 \%$ ) and single parents (4.2\%).

Table 4.1: Adult access to a health care provider

|  |  | Do you have a personal doctor or health care provider |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Yes, only one |  | Yes, more than one |  | No |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender: | Total | 1,089 | 66.2\% | 526 | 31.9\% | 31 | 1.9\% | 1,645 | 100.0\% |
|  | Men | 547 | 70.4\% | 207 | 26.7\% | 23 | 2.9\% | 776 | 100.0\% |
|  | Women | 542 | 62.4\% | 319 | 36.7\% | 8 | 0.9\% | 869 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 151 | 67.8\% | 63 | 28.5\% | 8 | 3.7\% | 223 | 100.0\% |
|  | 35-54 | 508 | 68.3\% | 220 | 29.5\% | 16 | 2.2\% | 744 | 100.0\% |
|  | 55-64 | 201 | 64.3\% | 108 | 34.6\% | 3 | 1.1\% | 312 | 100.0\% |
|  | 65 + | 229 | 62.5\% | 135 | 36.7\% | 3 | 0.8\% | 367 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 555 | 63.3\% | 308 | 35.2\% | 13 | 1.5\% | 877 | 100.0\% |
|  | White | 475 | 68.5\% | 206 | 29.7\% | 13 | 1.8\% | 694 | 100.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 50 | 78.0\% | 9 | 14.5\% | 5 | 7.5\% | 64 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 9 | 84.6\% | 2 | 15.4\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 11 | 100.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 270 | 68.6\% | 110 | 27.8\% | 14 | 3.5\% | 394 | 100.0\% |
|  | Adult couple | 243 | 64.2\% | 132 | 34.9\% | 3 | 0.9\% | 378 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 474 | 67.2\% | 225 | 31.9\% | 6 | 0.9\% | 706 | 100.0\% |
|  | Single parent | 102 | 61.2\% | 58 | 34.6\% | 7 | 4.2\% | 167 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 457 | 68.4\% | 205 | 30.7\% | 6 | 1.0\% | 669 | 100.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 623 | 64.8\% | 314 | 32.6\% | 24 | 2.5\% | 961 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 9 | 56.3\% | 7 | 43.7\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 15 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 233 | 64.7\% | 120 | 33.3\% | 7 | 2.0\% | 361 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 359 | 64.0\% | 192 | 34.3\% | 10 | 1.8\% | 561 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 303 | 67.8\% | 137 | 30.6\% | 7 | 1.6\% | 446 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 194 | 70.0\% | 77 | 27.6\% | 7 | 2.4\% | 278 | 100.0\% |

## General physical exam

Respondents were asked how long it had been since they last visited a doctor for a routine check-up or physical exam. (Table 4.2) Overall, $80.7 \%$ reported having done so within the past year, $18.3 \%$ said they'd had a physical more than one year ago, and only $1.1 \%$ did not report ever having a routine check-up.

Women were more likely to visit a doctor within the past year (86.0\%) than men (74.8\%). Adults aged 55-64 years and adults aged 65 years and older were more likely to have had a check-up in the previous year ( $84.5 \%$ and $88.9 \%$, respectively) than other age groups. People in the Asian and other racial group were the most likely to have not had a routine check-up (4.2\%). Household type, education and income did not have a substantial impact on access to a routine check-up.

Table 4.2: Adult access to a general physical exam

|  |  | The last time you visited a doctor for a routine check-up or general physical exam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Within the past year |  | More than a year ago |  | Never or Unknown |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender: | Total | 1,330 | 80.7\% | 301 | 18.3\% | 17 | 1.1\% | 1,648 | 100.0\% |
|  | Men | 583 | 74.8\% | 187 | 24.0\% | 9 | 1.2\% | 779 | 100.0\% |
|  | Women | 747 | 86.0\% | 114 | 13.1\% | 8 | 0.9\% | 869 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 169 | 76.0\% | 50 | 22.4\% | 3 | 1.6\% | 223 | 100.0\% |
|  | 35-54 | 568 | 76.4\% | 171 | 23.0\% | 4 | 0.6\% | 744 | 100.0\% |
|  | 55-64 | 265 | 84.5\% | 46 | 14.5\% | 3 | 0.9\% | 313 | 100.0\% |
|  | 65 + | 327 | 88.9\% | 34 | 9.3\% | 7 | 1.8\% | 368 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 714 | 81.3\% | 152 | 17.3\% | 12 | 1.4\% | 878 | 100.0\% |
|  | White | 560 | 80.5\% | 133 | 19.1\% | 3 | 0.4\% | 696 | 100.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 48 | 75.6\% | 13 | 20.2\% | 3 | 4.2\% | 64 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 7 | 69.2\% | 3 | 30.8\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 11 | 100.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 291 | 73.9\% | 95 | 24.1\% | 8 | 2.1\% | 394 | 100.0\% |
|  | Adult couple | 330 | 86.9\% | 48 | 12.7\% | 1 | 0.3\% | 380 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 573 | 81.0\% | 129 | 18.3\% | 5 | 0.7\% | 707 | 100.0\% |
|  | Single parent | 135 | 81.0\% | 29 | 17.2\% | 3 | 1.8\% | 167 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 557 | 83.0\% | 107 | 16.0\% | 6 | 0.9\% | 671 | 100.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 761 | 79.1\% | 190 | 19.7\% | 11 | 1.2\% | 962 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 12 | 75.5\% | 4 | 24.5\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 15 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 303 | 84.0\% | 55 | 15.3\% | 2 | 0.7\% | 361 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 436 | 77.6\% | 117 | 20.9\% | 9 | 1.5\% | 562 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 358 | 80.3\% | 88 | 19.7\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 446 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 232 | 83.2\% | 40 | 14.4\% | 6 | 2.3\% | 279 | 100.0\% |

## Asthma

Respondents were asked if they had ever had asthma and if they currently had it. (Table 5.1) Overall, $13.1 \%$ said they had asthma at some time and $9.3 \%$ said they currently had asthma. The proportion of adults with asthma has decreased from the $16.9 \%$ reported by respondents in 1999.

More women currently have asthma than men (11.9\% compared to $6.4 \%$ ). Age was also associated with asthma prevalence, with $13.7 \%$ of young adults aged 18 to 34 years having asthma, which is higher than all other age groups. No substantive differences were found between other demographic groups.

Table 5.1: Adult prevalence of asthma

|  |  | Adult prevalence of asthma |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Ever had asthma |  | Currently have asthma |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 213 | 13.1\% | 151 | 9.3\% |
|  | Men | 80 | 10.3\% | 49 | 6.4\% |
|  | Women | 134 | 15.5\% | 102 | 11.9\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 41 | 18.8\% | 30 | 13.7\% |
|  | 35-54 | 95 | 12.9\% | 66 | 8.9\% |
|  | 55-64 | 45 | 14.5\% | 27 | 8.8\% |
|  | 65 + | 32 | 8.8\% | 29 | 7.9\% |
| Race | Black | 127 | 14.6\% | 82 | 9.4\% |
|  | White | 77 | 11.2\% | 63 | 9.1\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 7 | 11.8\% | 5 | 8.3\% |
|  | Not Stated | 2 | 15.4\% | 2 | 15.4\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 49 | 12.5\% | 33 | 8.4\% |
|  | Adult couple | 49 | 13.1\% | 33 | 8.8\% |
|  | Two parents | 95 | 13.5\% | 69 | 9.8\% |
|  | Single parent | 21 | 12.5\% | 17 | 10.2\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 80 | 12.0\% | 62 | 9.3\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 133 | 13.9\% | 89 | 9.3\% |
|  | NS | 1 | 5.3\% | 1 | .. |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 45 | 12.5\% | 37 | 10.4\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 75 | 13.4\% | 46 | 8.3\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 65 | 14.8\% | 44 | 9.5\% |
|  | NS | 28 | 10.3\% | 24 | .. |

## Diabetes

Respondents were asked if a doctor had ever told them that they had diabetes. (Table 6.1) Excluding gestational diabetes and pre-diabetes, $12.7 \%$ reported having the disease. This is an increase from 1999 when $8.8 \%$ of adults reported having Type 1 or Type 2 diabetes.

The incidence was similar between men and women; however prevalence of diabetes increased with age, with $18.3 \%$ of adults aged $55-64$ years and $23.4 \%$ of adults aged 65 years and older reporting that they had diabetes. Diabetes was found to be twice as high among Blacks (15.9\%) than Whites (8.2\%), and was also higher among respondents with secondary education or less (17.0\%) than among those with higher education (9.1\%). Prevalence was found to decrease as household income increased, with $20.2 \%$ of those in households earning $\$ 50,000$ or less reporting diabetes, compared with only $6.0 \%$ of adults with household incomes over $\$ 100,000$.

Table 6.1: Incidence of diabetes in adults

|  |  | Do you have Diabetes |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Yes |  | No |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender: | Total | 209 | 12.7\% | 1,439 | 87.3\% | 1,647 | 100.0\% |
|  | Men | 96 | 12.3\% | 683 | 87.7\% | 779 | 100.0\% |
|  | Women | 113 | 13.0\% | 755 | 87.0\% | 868 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 7 | 3.0\% | 215 | 97.0\% | 222 | 100.0\% |
|  | 35-54 | 58 | 7.8\% | 686 | 92.2\% | 744 | 100.0\% |
|  | 55-64 | 57 | 18.3\% | 256 | 81.7\% | 313 | 100.0\% |
|  | $65+$ | 86 | 23.4\% | 282 | 76.6\% | 368 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 140 | 15.9\% | 738 | 84.1\% | 877 | 100.0\% |
|  | White | 57 | 8.2\% | 638 | 91.8\% | 696 | 100.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 7 | 10.6\% | 57 | 89.4\% | 64 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 5 | 46.2\% | 6 | 53.8\% | 11 | 100.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 65 | 16.5\% | 329 | 83.5\% | 394 | 100.0\% |
|  | Adult couple | 55 | 14.4\% | 325 | 85.6\% | 380 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 64 | 9.1\% | 643 | 90.9\% | 707 | 100.0\% |
|  | Single parent | 25 | 14.9\% | 141 | 85.1\% | 166 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 114 | 17.0\% | 557 | 83.0\% | 671 | 100.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 88 | 9.1\% | 873 | 90.9\% | 961 | 100.0\% |
|  | NS | 7 | 45.7\% | 8 | 54.3\% | 15 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 73 | 20.2\% | 288 | 79.8\% | 361 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 64 | 11.4\% | 497 | 88.6\% | 561 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 27 | 6.0\% | 419 | 94.0\% | 446 | 100.0\% |
|  | NS | 45 | 16.1\% | 234 | 83.9\% | 279 | 100.0\% |

## Hypertension Awareness

Respondents were asked when they last had their blood pressure taken by a health professional, whether they had ever been told by a health professional they had high blood pressure, and whether they were currently taking medication prescribed for high blood pressure. (Table 7.1)

Overall, $88.6 \%$ of respondents said they'd had their blood pressure taken in the previous year, indicating no change from $88 \%$ in 1999. A further $10.7 \%$ said they'd had their blood pressure taken more than one year ago, and only $0.7 \%$ said never or were not sure. Women (91.9\%) were more likely than men ( $85.0 \%$ ) to have had their blood pressure checked in the previous year, and adults aged 65 and older were more likely than any other group (95.1\%) to have done so.

Of respondents who had their blood pressure measured, $25.3 \%$ said they had high blood pressure. This represents over a three-fold increase from the $7.3 \%$ reported in 1999. There was little difference found between men and women, but people with high blood pressure were more likely to be adults aged 55-64 years (37.2\%) and 65 years and older (45.5\%). High blood pressure was more common among Blacks (29.5\%) than Whites (20.4\%) or Asians (18.9\%). It was also more common among lower socio-economic groups, with $31.2 \%$ of those with secondary or less education reporting high blood pressure compared to $20.6 \%$ of those with technical or higher education, and $38.7 \%$ of adults in households with income less than \$50,000, compared to adults from middle income (23.2\%) and well-to-do (16.9\%) households.

Table 7.1: Blood pressure outcomes for adults

|  |  | Blood pressure outcomes for adults |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Blood pressure measured in past year |  | Have been told they have high blood pressure |  | Currently taking medication to control blood pressure |  | Have high blood pressure and not taking medication |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 1,458 | 88.6\% | 416 | 25.3\% | 313 | 76.3\% | 97 | 23.7\% |
|  | Men | 660 | 85.0\% | 179 | 23.1\% | 127 | 71.6\% | 50 | 28.4\% |
|  | Women | 799 | 91.9\% | 237 | 27.3\% | 186 | 79.9\% | 47 | 20.1\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 182 | 81.6\% | 16 | 7.4\% | 4 | 24.2\% | 12 | 75.8\% |
|  | 35-54 | 639 | 86.0\% | 116 | 15.7\% | 64 | 55.8\% | 51 | 44.2\% |
|  | 55-64 | 288 | 92.2\% | 117 | 37.2\% | 96 | 83.1\% | 20 | 16.9\% |
|  | $65+$ | 350 | 95.1\% | 167 | 45.5\% | 149 | 91.0\% | 15 | 9.0\% |
| Race | Black | 782 | 89.1\% | 258 | 29.5\% | 210 | 82.4\% | 45 | 17.6\% |
|  | White | 613 | 88.3\% | 141 | 20.4\% | 92 | 66.3\% | 47 | 33.7\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 57 | 91.3\% | 12 | 18.9\% | 8 | 76.0\% | 3 | 24.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 6 | 53.8\% | 5 | 46.2\% | 2 | 50.0\% | 2 | 50.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 315 | 80.2\% | 114 | 29.1\% | 94 | 81.8\% | 21 | 18.2\% |
|  | Adult couple | 353 | 93.1\% | 118 | 31.0\% | 93 | 90.3\% | 23 | 19.7\% |
|  | Two parents | 642 | 91.0\% | 143 | 20.4\% | 100 | 70.7\% | 41 | 29.3\% |
|  | Single parent | 147 | 88.0\% | 39 | 23.7\% | 25 | 67.7\% | 12 | 32.3\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 609 | 90.8\% | 209 | 31.2\% | 172 | 83.4\% | 34 | 16.6\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 840 | 87.6\% | 197 | 20.6\% | 142 | 69.3\% | 63 | 30.7\% |
|  | Not Stated | 9 | 59.6\% | 10 | 64.9\% | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 328 | 90.8\% | 140 | 38.7\% | 114 | 83.2\% | 23 | 16.8\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 475 | 84.8\% | 130 | 23.2\% | 92 | 71.3\% | 37 | 28.7\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 404 | 90.5\% | 146 | 16.9\% | 107 | 74.3\% | 37 | 25.7\% |
|  | Not Stated | 251 | 90.5\% | 71 | 25.7\% | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Of those reporting high blood pressure, $76.3 \%$ said they were taking medication for their condition. Adults aged 55 years and over were more likely to take blood pressure medication with $83.1 \%$ of adults aged $55-64$ years and $91.0 \%$ of adults aged 65 years and older currently taking blood pressure medication. More women with high blood pressure took blood pressure medicine than men ( $79.9 \%$ compared to $71.6 \%$ ). Overall, $23.7 \%$ of adults with high blood pressure were not currently taking medication.

## Cholesterol Awareness

Respondents were asked if they had ever had their blood cholesterol checked, if so how long ago and if they had ever been told by a health professional that they had high blood cholesterol. (Table 8.1)

Overall, only $11.5 \%$ had never had their blood cholesterol checked, and these were more likely to be young adults aged $18-34$ years ( $28.6 \%$ ), adults of Asian and other races ( $20.1 \%$ ), adults in one-person households (15.9\%) and those in middle-income households (14.9\%). The vast majority of adults reported having had their blood cholesterol checked within the previous year ( $81.6 \%$ ) or two ( $11.8 \%$ ). These figures were similar in 1999.

In $200633.6 \%$ of respondents who'd had their cholesterol checked indicated that their blood cholesterol was high. This represents a dramatic increase from $7.9 \%$ of adults having high blood cholesterol in 1999. There were no substantive differences in the incidence of high blood cholesterol between the races or genders. However, older adults aged $55-64$ years and 65 years and older were more likely to report high cholesterol ( $45.0 \%$ and $43.4 \%$, respectively) than younger age groups. The prevalence of high blood cholesterol was also higher for adults with lower levels of education ( $42.4 \%$ ), compared to those with post-secondary or higher education ( $27.1 \%$ ); the incidence remained high nonetheless. The prevalence of high blood cholesterol also increased as household income decreased, with $42.1 \%$ of adults in the poorest households reporting high cholesterol, while only $34.0 \%$ of those in middle income and $28.2 \%$ of those in high-income households did so.

Table 8.1 Adult blood cholesterol outcomes

|  |  | Adult blood cholesterol outcomes |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Never had blood <br> cholesterol <br> checked | Blood cholesterol <br> checked in <br> previous 2 years | Have high <br> cholesterol |  |  |  |
|  | N | $\%$ | N | $\%$ | N | $\%$ |  |
| Gender | Total | 186 | $11.5 \%$ | 1351 | $93.4 \%$ | 475 | $33.6 \%$ |
|  | Men | 90 | $11.9 \%$ | 624 | $91.4 \%$ | 216 | $32.7 \%$ |
|  | Women | 96 | $11.2 \%$ | 728 | $95.2 \%$ | 259 | $34.3 \%$ |
| Age | $18-34$ | 62 | $28.6 \%$ | 137 | $88.0 \%$ | 20 | $13.4 \%$ |
|  | $35-54$ | 92 | $12.6 \%$ | 594 | $91.8 \%$ | 179 | $28.0 \%$ |
|  | $55-64$ | 13 | $4.1 \%$ | 290 | $96.7 \%$ | 132 | $45.0 \%$ |
|  | $65+$ | 20 | $5.6 \%$ | 330 | $96.0 \%$ | 144 | $43.4 \%$ |
| Race | Black | 99 | $11.5 \%$ | 736 | $94.9 \%$ | 262 | $34.6 \%$ |
|  | White | 75 | $10.9 \%$ | 570 | $92.4 \%$ | 202 | $33.4 \%$ |
|  | Asian \& Others | 12 | $20.1 \%$ | 38 | $85.6 \%$ | 9 | $21.5 \%$ |
|  | Not Stated | 1 | $7.7 \%$ | 7 | $75.0 \%$ | 2 | $16.7 \%$ |
| Type of | One person | 61 | $15.9 \%$ | 305 | $91.1 \%$ | 111 | $34.6 \%$ |
| Household | Adult couple | 30 | $8.1 \%$ | 335 | $95.7 \%$ | 127 | $36.5 \%$ |
|  | Two parents | 76 | $11.0 \%$ | 580 | $93.9 \%$ | 193 | $31.8 \%$ |
|  | Single parent | 18 | $11.3 \%$ | 130 | $91.1 \%$ | 43 | $31.0 \%$ |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 77 | $11.7 \%$ | 562 | $95.6 \%$ | 242 | $42.4 \%$ |
|  | Technical and Higher | 108 | $11.5 \%$ | 777 | $92.1 \%$ | 225 | $27.1 \%$ |
|  | Not Stated | 1 | $5.3 \%$ | 13 | $85.3 \%$ | 8 | $63.1 \%$ |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 40 | $11.4 \%$ | 304 | $96.1 \%$ | 131 | $42.1 \%$ |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 83 | $14.9 \%$ | 452 | $93.6 \%$ | 163 | $34.0 \%$ |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 38 | $8.7 \%$ | 370 | $92.1 \%$ | 111 | $28.2 \%$ |
|  | Not Stated | 25 | $9.2 \%$ | 225 | $91.9 \%$ | 70 | $30.3 \%$ |

## Cardiovascular Disease Prevalence

Respondents were asked if they had ever been told by a health professional that they'd had a heart attack, coronary heart disease or a stroke. (Table 9.1) Overall, $3.6 \%$ of respondents had a heart attack, $3 \%$ had coronary heart disease, and $1.4 \%$ had a stroke at some time in their life.

Respondents who had suffered a heart attack were more likely to be adults aged 65 years and older ( $10.7 \%$ ), than younger age groups and men ( $6.0 \%$ ) were more likely to have suffered a heart attack than women ( $1.4 \%$ ). Residents of one person or adult couple households were slightly more likely to have had a heart attack (5.2\%) than those in two-parent ( $2.0 \%$ ) and single parent ( $2.6 \%$ ) households; this may be related to age. Respondents in lower socio-economic groups reported having had a heart attack slightly more often; $5.8 \%$ of those with secondary education or less responded positively, compared with $2.0 \%$ of those with technical or higher education and $5.9 \%$ of people in low income households said they'd had a heart attack, compared to $2.9 \%$ in middle and high income households.

Table 9.1 Cardiovascular disease prevalence among adults

|  |  | Cardiovascular disease prevalence among adults |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Ever had a heart attack |  | Ever had coronary heart disease |  | Ever had a stroke |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 59 | 3.6\% | 49 | 3.0\% | 24 | 1.4\% |
|  | Men | 46 | 6.0\% | 33 | 4.3\% | 11 | 1.4\% |
|  | Women | 12 | 1.4\% | 16 | 1.8\% | 13 | 1.5\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
|  | 35-54 | 8 | 1.0\% | 4 | 0.6\% | 5 | 0.7\% |
|  | 55-64 | 12 | 3.7\% | 13 | 4.1\% | 8 | 2.4\% |
|  | 65 + | 39 | 10.7\% | 32 | 8.6\% | 11 | 2.9\% |
| Race | Black | 33 | 3.7\% | 29 | 3.3\% | 12 | 1.4\% |
|  | White | 24 | 3.4\% | 18 | 2.7\% | 12 | 1.7\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 2 | 3.4\% | 1 | 1.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 7.7\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 20 | 5.2\% | 14 | 3.5\% | 11 | 2.8\% |
|  | Adult couple | 20 | 5.2\% | 12 | 3.2\% | 6 | 1.5\% |
|  | Two parents | 14 | 2.0\% | 15 | 2.1\% | 4 | 0.5\% |
|  | Single parent | 4 | 2.6\% | 7 | 4.2\% | 3 | 2.0\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 39 | 5.8\% | 37 | 5.5\% | 14 | 2.1\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 20 | 2.0\% | 12 | 1.2\% | 10 | 1.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 21 | 5.9\% | 20 | 5.6\% | 10 | 2.7\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 16 | 2.9\% | 12 | 2.2\% | 7 | 1.2\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 21 | 2.9\% | 16 | 2.3\% | 7 | 1.0\% |

Coronary heart disease was more commonly reported among adults aged 65 years and older $(8.6 \%)$ than younger age groups. Men (4.3\%) were slightly more likely than women (1.8\%) to have had coronary heart disease. Respondents with lower education and income reported coronary heart disease slightly more often; $5.5 \%$ of those with secondary education or less reported coronary heart disease compared with $1.2 \%$ of those with technical or higher education and $5.6 \%$ of people in low income households reported coronary heart disease compared to $2.2 \%$ in middle income and $2.3 \%$ in high income households. There were no differences in the reporting of coronary heart disease by family type or race. Lastly, the incidence of stroke was very low at $1.4 \%$, but it was more commonly reported among older adults aged over 55 years.

## Overweight and Obesity

Respondents were asked their body weight and height. These self-reports and the respondents gender were used to calculate the Body Mass Index, a population measure which uses the ratio of weight to height to indicate whether persons are underweight, of healthy body weight, overweight or obese. (Table 10.1)

The majority ( $64.0 \%$ ) of the respondents who provided their height and weight were above normal body weight, with $40.0 \%$ being overweight, and a further $24.0 \%$ being obese. This represents an increase from 1999 when the proportion of overweight and obese respondents was $57 \%$. Only $36.0 \%$ of adults reported healthy body weight. Very few persons were underweight.

Men and women were more likely to be overweight ( $47.5 \%$ and $33.0 \%$, respectively) than obese ( $20.1 \%$ and $27.6 \%$ respectively) but men were more likely to be overweight than women; while women were more likely than men to be obese. The incidence of overweight and obesity was highest among the middle aged. Young adults aged 18 to 34 years ( $45.0 \%$ ) and adults aged 65 years and older ( $38.4 \%$ ) were most likely to report normal weight, compared to adults aged 35 to 54 years (34.3\%) and older adults aged $55-64$ years (30.8\%). There were similarly stark differences for racial groups, with only $26.8 \%$ of Blacks reporting normal weight, while $45.6 \%$ of Whites and $57.6 \%$ of Asian and other races did so. More Blacks were overweight or obese (73.2\%) than any other demographic category.

Table 10.1 Body Mass Index for adults

|  |  | BMI Category |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Normal Weight |  | Overweight |  | Obese |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 567 | 36.0\% | 630 | 40.0\% | 379 | 24.0\% | 1576 | 100.0\% |
|  | Men | 246 | 32.4\% | 360 | 47.5\% | 153 | 20.1\% | 758 | 100.0\% |
|  | Women | 322 | 39.3\% | 270 | 33.0\% | 226 | 27.6\% | 818 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 96 | 45.0\% | 71 | 33.3\% | 46 | 21.7\% | 212 | 100.0\% |
|  | 35-54 | 244 | 34.3\% | 294 | 41.3\% | 173 | 24.4\% | 712 | 100.0\% |
|  | 55-64 | 91 | 30.8\% | 123 | 41.4\% | 83 | 27.9\% | 297 | 100.0\% |
|  | $65+$ | 136 | 38.4\% | 142 | 40.0\% | 77 | 21.6\% | 355 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 224 | 26.8\% | 343 | 41.0\% | 269 | 32.2\% | 835 | 100.0\% |
|  | White | 308 | 45.6\% | 266 | 39.4\% | 101 | 15.0\% | 675 | 100.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 34 | 57.6\% | 18 | 30.4\% | 7 | 12.0\% | 59 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 2 | 25.0\% | 3 | 50.0\% | 2 | 25.0\% | 7 | 100.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 154 | 41.8\% | 132 | 35.7\% | 83 | 22.4\% | 369 | 100.0\% |
|  | Adult couple | 140 | 38.1\% | 157 | 42.6\% | 71 | 19.3\% | 368 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 212 | 31.1\% | 278 | 40.9\% | 191 | 28.0\% | 681 | 100.0\% |
|  | Single parent | 60 | 38.2\% | 63 | 40.2\% | 34 | 21.7\% | 157 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 199 | 31.0\% | 257 | 40.2\% | 184 | 28.8\% | 640 | 100.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 368 | 39.6\% | 371 | 39.9\% | 190 | 20.5\% | 928 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 1 | 10.8\% | 2 | 28.4\% | 5 | 60.8\% | 8 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 117 | 33.3\% | 135 | 38.4\% | 99 | 28.3\% | 350 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 187 | 34.7\% | 216 | 40.3\% | 134 | 25.0\% | 537 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 179 | 40.8\% | 185 | 42.2\% | 75 | 17.0\% | 439 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 85 | 34.1\% | 94 | 37.5\% | 71 | 28.4\% | 249 | 100.0\% |

Income and education were also associated to obesity. Adults with secondary education or less and adults from low income households reported the highest incidence of obesity (28.8\%).

Conversely, adults in households with incomes over \$100,000 had among the lowest incidence of obesity (17.0\%).

Respondents were also asked to describe whether they considered themselves to be underweight, normal weight or overweight. (Tale 10.2) Adults aged $35-64$ years were most likely to describe themselves as overweight (45.5\%), which is consistent with the BMI findings. There is no direct comparison from the 1999 Adult Wellness Survey, but at that time $46 \%$ of adults said they were trying to lose weight, which indicates a consistency between the two time points.

In 2006 there was little difference between Blacks (49.3\%) or Whites (42.9\%) or educational levels ( $44.2 \%$ and $46.5 \%$ ) in the extent to which respondents described themselves as overweight. However, in contrast to the BMI findings, women were more likely to describe themselves as overweight ( $53.1 \%$ ) than men ( $37.1 \%$ ), and adults from poorer households were slightly less likely to describe themselves as overweight (43.4\%) than adults from middle income (47.6\%) or high income (46.0\%) households.

Table 10.2 Self-assessment of weight by adults

|  |  | Adult response to 'how would you describe your weight?' |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Underweight |  | Normal weight |  | Overweight |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender: | Total | 65 | 3.9\% | 833 | 50.5\% | 750 | 45.5\% | 1,648 | 100.0\% |
|  | Men | 28 | 3.6\% | 462 | 59.3\% | 289 | 37.1\% | 779 | 100.0\% |
|  | Women | 37 | 4.2\% | 371 | 42.7\% | 461 | 53.1\% | 869 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 12 | 5.5\% | 128 | 57.4\% | 83 | 37.2\% | 223 | 100.0\% |
|  | 35-54 | 23 | 3.1\% | 349 | 46.9\% | 372 | 50.0\% | 744 | 100.0\% |
|  | 55-64 | 13 | 4.3\% | 139 | 44.3\% | 161 | 51.5\% | 313 | 100.0\% |
|  | 65 + | 16 | 4.5\% | 217 | 59.0\% | 134 | 36.5\% | 368 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 33 | 3.7\% | 412 | 46.9\% | 433 | 49.3\% | 878 | 100.0\% |
|  | White | 29 | 4.2\% | 368 | 52.9\% | 298 | 42.9\% | 696 | 100.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 0 | 0.0\% | 49 | 76.5\% | 15 | 23.5\% | 64 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 2 | 23.1\% | 4 | 38.5\% | 4 | 38.5\% | 11 | 100.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 29 | 7.3\% | 225 | 57.3\% | 140 | 35.5\% | 394 | 100.0\% |
|  | Adult couple | 11 | 2.8\% | 202 | 53.3\% | 167 | 43.9\% | 380 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 20 | 2.9\% | 315 | 44.5\% | 372 | 52.6\% | 707 | 100.0\% |
|  | Single parent | 4 | 2.3\% | 90 | 54.2\% | 73 | 43.5\% | 167 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 25 | 3.7\% | 349 | 52.1\% | 296 | 44.2\% | 671 | 100.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 34 | 3.6\% | 480 | 49.9\% | 447 | 46.5\% | 962 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 5 | 35.1\% | 3 | 21.2\% | 7 | 43.7\% | 15 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 14 | 3.9\% | 190 | 52.7\% | 157 | 43.4\% | 361 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 20 | 3.5\% | 275 | 48.9\% | 267 | 47.6\% | 562 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 15 | 3.4\% | 226 | 50.6\% | 205 | 46.0\% | 446 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 16 | 5.6\% | 142 | 50.9\% | 121 | 43.5\% | 279 | 100.0\% |

## Nutrition

## Fruit Consumption

Respondents were asked how many servings of fruit they usually eat. Responses were grouped into three categories: less than one serving per day, one to two servings per day, three or more servings per day. (Table 11.1)

The largest proportion (58.5\%) reported that they ate one to two servings of fruit per day and $17.6 \%$ reported eating more than three servings per day. However, $23.8 \%$ said they eat less than one serving of fruit per day. Women were more likely to eat one to two servings per day (59.6\%) and three or more servings per day ( $21.0 \%$ ) than men ( $57.3 \%$ and $13.8 \%$, respectively). Men were more likely to eat less than one serving of fruit per day (28.9\%) than any other demographic category.

Differences between racial groups were observed, with more Whites eating one to two servings per day than Blacks ( $63.0 \%$ compared to $54.5 \%$ ), and more Blacks eating less than one serving per day $(27.4 \%)$ compared to whites ( $20.3 \%$ ). With respect to age and household income there were no distinct patterns; however, respondents with higher education (19.3\%) were more likely to eat three or more servings of fruit than those will less education (15.1\%).

Table 11.1 Number of fruit servings consumed by adults

|  |  | Number of fruit servings consumed by adults |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Less than one serving per day |  | One to two servings per day |  | Three or more servings per day |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender: | Total | 385 | 23.8\% | 946 | 58.5\% | 285 | 17.6\% | 1,616 | 100.0\% |
|  | Men | 219 | 28.9\% | 434 | 57.3\% | 105 | 13.8\% | 758 | 100.0\% |
|  | Women | 166 | 19.4\% | 512 | 59.6\% | 180 | 21.0\% | 858 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 47 | 21.3\% | 136 | 61.7\% | 38 | 17.0\% | 221 | 100.0\% |
|  | 35-54 | 189 | 25.9\% | 409 | 56.1\% | 132 | 18.0\% | 729 | 100.0\% |
|  | 55-64 | 74 | 24.0\% | 180 | 58.6\% | 53 | 17.3\% | 308 | 100.0\% |
|  | 65 + | 75 | 21.0\% | 220 | 61.5\% | 63 | 17.5\% | 358 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 235 | 27.4\% | 468 | 54.5\% | 155 | 18.1\% | 858 | 100.0\% |
|  | White | 140 | 20.3\% | 433 | 63.0\% | 115 | 16.7\% | 688 | 100.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 9 | 13.5\% | 42 | 65.8\% | 13 | 20.7\% | 64 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 2 | 25.0\% | 3 | 50.0\% | 2 | 25.0\% | 7 | 100.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 90 | 23.5\% | 219 | 57.2\% | 74 | 19.4\% | 382 | 100.0\% |
|  | Adult couple | 85 | 22.7\% | 226 | 60.4\% | 63 | 16.9\% | 374 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 166 | 23.9\% | 413 | 59.5\% | 115 | 16.6\% | 694 | 100.0\% |
|  | Single parent | 45 | 27.3\% | 87 | 53.1\% | 32 | 19.6\% | 165 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 180 | 27.5\% | 375 | 57.4\% | 99 | 15.1\% | 653 | 100.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 205 | 21.5\% | 564 | 59.2\% | 184 | 19.3\% | 953 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 1 | 8.2\% | 6 | 62.3\% | 3 | 29.6\% | 10 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 93 | 26.4\% | 214 | 60.7\% | 46 | 12.9\% | 352 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 118 | 21.4\% | 313 | 56.7\% | 121 | 22.0\% | 553 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 114 | 25.5\% | 268 | 60.0\% | 64 | 14.4\% | 446 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 60 | 22.7\% | 151 | 57.1\% | 54 | 20.3\% | 264 | 100.0\% |

## Vegetable Consumption

Respondents were asked how many servings of vegetables they usually eat. Responses were grouped into three categories: less than one serving per day, one to two servings per day, three or more servings per day. (Table 11.2)

The largest proportion (76.1\%) reported that they ate one to two servings of vegetables per day, and $17.2 \%$ reported eating more than three servings per day. Only $6.7 \%$ said they eat less than one serving of vegetables per day. Men were more likely to eat one to two servings per day ( $80.4 \%$ ) than women ( $72.2 \%$ ) but women were more likely to eat three or more servings per day (21.3\%) than men (12.7\%).

Vegetable consumption increased with age, with young adults aged 18-34 years more likely to eat less than one serving of vegetables per day ( $8.5 \%$ ) than adults aged 65 years and older $(4.6 \%)$. Small differences between racial groups were also observed, with more Whites eating three or more servings of vegetables per day than Blacks ( $18.7 \%$ compared to $15.3 \%$ ), and more Blacks eating less than one serving per day (7.3\%) compared to Whites (5.5\%). Adults with higher education and those from middle income households were more likely to eat three or more servings of vegetables per day ( $20.0 \%$ and $19.8 \%$, respectively) than those will less education and household income $\$ 50,000$ or less ( $13.2 \%$ and $10.1 \%$, respectively).

Table 11.2 Number of vegetable servings consumed by adults

|  |  | Number of vegetable servings consumed by adults |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Less than one serving per day |  | One to two servings per day |  | Three or more servings per day |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 109 | 6.7\% | 1,244 | 76.1\% | 282 | 17.2\% | 1,634 | 100.0\% |
|  | Men | 53 | 6.9\% | 621 | 80.4\% | 98 | 12.7\% | 772 | 100.0\% |
|  | Women | 56 | 6.5\% | 622 | 72.2\% | 183 | 21.3\% | 862 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 19 | 8.5\% | 168 | 75.7\% | 35 | 15.8\% | 222 | 100.0\% |
|  | 35-54 | 54 | 7.3\% | 556 | 75.4\% | 127 | 17.3\% | 737 | 100.0\% |
|  | 55-64 | 19 | 6.2\% | 248 | 79.3\% | 45 | 14.5\% | 313 | 100.0\% |
|  | $65+$ | 17 | 4.6\% | 272 | 75.0\% | 74 | 20.4\% | 362 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 63 | 7.3\% | 675 | 77.5\% | 133 | 15.3\% | 872 | 100.0\% |
|  | White | 38 | 5.5\% | 525 | 75.8\% | 130 | 18.7\% | 692 | 100.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 5 | 8.0\% | 41 | 64.5\% | 17 | 27.5\% | 64 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 2 | 37.5\% | 2 | 37.5\% | 2 | 25.0\% | 7 | 100.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 33 | 8.5\% | 288 | 74.6\% | 65 | 16.9\% | 386 | 100.0\% |
|  | Adult couple | 18 | 4.8\% | 290 | 76.9\% | 69 | 18.4\% | 377 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 48 | 6.8\% | 540 | 76.8\% | 116 | 16.5\% | 704 | 100.0\% |
|  | Single parent | 11 | 6.3\% | 126 | 75.6\% | 30 | 18.0\% | 166 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 45 | 6.7\% | 533 | 80.1\% | 88 | 13.2\% | 665 | 100.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 63 | 6.6\% | 704 | 73.4\% | 192 | 20.0\% | 959 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 1 | 8.2\% | 7 | 67.3\% | 2 | 24.5\% | 10 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 31 | 8.6\% | 290 | 81.3\% | 36 | 10.1\% | 357 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 34 | 6.1\% | 415 | 74.1\% | 111 | 19.8\% | 561 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 24 | 5.3\% | 347 | 77.7\% | 76 | 17.0\% | 446 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 20 | 7.5\% | 191 | 70.8\% | 59 | 21.7\% | 270 | 100.0\% |

## Fast Food Consumption

Respondents were asked how often they ate fast food meals such as hamburgers, fried chicken, hot dogs and french fries. Responses were grouped into the categories three times per week or more, once or twice per week, fortnightly or less, or never. (Table 11.3)

Overall, $12.7 \%$ of respondents reported eating fast food meals three times per week or more. Men were more likely to do so (16.3\%) than women (9.6\%). Young adults aged 18 to 34 years were more likely to eat fast food more than three times per week ( $25.3 \%$ ) than any other demographic group. Older adults aged $55-64$ years and 65 years and older reported the lowest consumption of fast food ( $34.4 \%$ and $50.9 \%$, respectively ate fast food only fortnightly or never).

Only $6.5 \%$ of all participants reported having more than one fast food meal per day, but no one reported eating fast food three or more times per day.

Table 11.3 Frequency of fast food consumption by adults

|  |  | Frequency of fast food consumption by adults |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $3 \times \mathrm{p} /$ week or more |  | 1-2x p/week |  | Fortnightly or less |  | Never |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 207 | 12.7\% | 939 | 57.8\% | 141 | 8.7\% | 338 | 20.8\% |
|  | Men | 125 | 16.3\% | 425 | 55.4\% | 54 | 7.1\% | 163 | 21.3\% |
|  | Women | 82 | 9.6\% | 514 | 60.0\% | 87 | 10.1\% | 174 | 20.3\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 56 | 25.3\% | 143 | 64.6\% | 11 | 4.7\% | 12 | 5.4\% |
|  | 35-54 | 107 | 14.5\% | 462 | 62.7\% | 49 | 6.6\% | 120 | 16.2\% |
|  | 55-64 | 29 | 9.4\% | 172 | 56.1\% | 35 | 11.4\% | 71 | 23.0\% |
|  | 65 + | 15 | 4.1\% | 162 | 45.0\% | 47 | 13.2\% | 135 | 37.7\% |
| Race | Black | 116 | 13.5\% | 521 | 60.5\% | 64 | 7.4\% | 160 | 18.6\% |
|  | White | 78 | 11.2\% | 385 | 55.5\% | 71 | 10.3\% | 159 | 23.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 12 | 18.7\% | 31 | 50.1\% | 5 | 8.1\% | 15 | 23.1\% |
|  | Not Stated | 1 | 11.1\% | 2 | 22.2\% | 1 | 11.1\% | 4 | 55.6\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 49 | 12.9\% | 208 | 54.4\% | 35 | 9.1\% | 90 | 23.6\% |
|  | Adult couple | 43 | 11.5\% | 195 | 51.9\% | 47 | 12.4\% | 91 | 24.2\% |
|  | Two parents | 87 | 12.3\% | 432 | 61.6\% | 54 | 7.7\% | 129 | 18.4\% |
|  | Single parent | 28 | 16.7\% | 103 | 62.9\% | 6 | 3.8\% | 27 | 16.6\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 82 | 12.5\% | 376 | 57.1\% | 65 | 9.8\% | 136 | 20.6\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 124 | 13.0\% | 558 | 58.5\% | 76 | 7.9\% | 197 | 20.7\% |
|  | Not Stated | 1 | 7.6\% | 5 | 42.4\% | 1 | 7.6\% | 5 | 42.4\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 47 | 13.3\% | 199 | 56.2\% | 37 | 10.5\% | 71 | 20.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 85 | 15.3\% | 345 | 62.3\% | 42 | 7.5\% | 83 | 14.9\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 53 | 11.9\% | 271 | 60.7\% | 35 | 7.9\% | 87 | 19.4\% |
|  | Not Stated | 22 | 8.0\% | 124 | 45.9\% | 27 | 9.9\% | 97 | 36.1\% |

## Breakfast Consumption

Respondents were asked to how often they eat breakfast. The responses were placed into four categories: less than once per week, once to twice per week, three to four times per week, and five to seven times a week. (Table 11.4)

Overall, $77.3 \%$ reported eating breakfast five to seven times per week. Only $4.7 \%$ reported that they ate breakfast less than once a week. Women were more likely to have breakfast almost every day of the week than men ( $81.2 \%$ compared to $73.0 \%$ ). Conversely, men were more likely to have breakfast less than once a week (6.1\%) compared to women (3.4\%).

Young adults were less likely to eat breakfast (6.2\%) than older age groups, and adults aged 65 years and older were more likely to east breakfast almost daily (87.7\%) than any other demographic group. A larger proportion of Whites reported that they ate breakfast most days of the week ( $79.3 \%$ ) compared to Blacks ( $75.8 \%$ ). Adults in single-parent households were more likely to eat breakfast less than once per week than any other group (7.4\%).

Table 11.4 Frequency of breakfast consumption by adults

|  |  | Frequency of breakfast consumption by adults |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Less than once per week |  | Once to twice per week |  | Three to four times per week |  | Five to seven times per week |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender: | Total | 77 | 4.7\% | 157 | 9.5\% | 139 | 8.5\% | 1,270 | 77.3\% | 1,643 | 100.0\% |
|  | Men | 48 | 6.1\% | 90 | 11.6\% | 72 | 9.2\% | 568 | 73.0\% | 778 | 100.0\% |
|  | Women | 29 | 3.4\% | 66 | 7.7\% | 67 | 7.8\% | 702 | 81.2\% | 865 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 14 | 6.2\% | 29 | 13.2\% | 23 | 10.5\% | 156 | 70.2\% | 223 | 100.0\% |
|  | 35-54 | 37 | 5.0\% | 80 | 10.7\% | 84 | 11.3\% | 541 | 72.9\% | 742 | 100.0\% |
|  | 55-64 | 15 | 4.9\% | 26 | 8.4\% | 19 | 6.1\% | 252 | 80.6\% | 313 | 100.0\% |
|  | $65+$ | 11 | 3.0\% | 21 | 5.9\% | 12 | 3.4\% | 321 | 87.7\% | 366 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 40 | 4.5\% | 89 | 10.1\% | 84 | 9.6\% | 665 | 75.8\% | 877 | 100.0\% |
|  | White | 36 | 5.2\% | 59 | 8.5\% | 49 | 7.0\% | 551 | 79.3\% | 694 | 100.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 1 | 1.3\% | 9 | 14.3\% | 6 | 9.3\% | 48 | 75.1\% | 64 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 1 | 11.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 7 | 88.9\% | 7 | 100.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 16 | 4.2\% | 34 | 8.7\% | 29 | 7.4\% | 310 | 79.7\% | 389 | 100.0\% |
|  | Adult couple | 21 | 5.4\% | 33 | 8.6\% | 22 | 5.8\% | 304 | 80.2\% | 380 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 28 | 4.0\% | 73 | 10.3\% | 65 | 9.3\% | 540 | 76.5\% | 706 | 100.0\% |
|  | Single parent | 12 | 7.4\% | 18 | 10.6\% | 21 | 12.8\% | 115 | 69.2\% | 167 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary \& Lower | 35 | 5.2\% | 63 | 9.4\% | 55 | 8.3\% | 516 | 77.0\% | 670 | 100.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 42 | 4.4\% | 93 | 9.6\% | 83 | 8.7\% | 744 | 77.3\% | 962 | 100.0\% |
|  | NS | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 7.6\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 10 | 92.4\% | 11 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 18 | 4.9\% | 35 | 9.7\% | 35 | 9.8\% | 272 | 75.5\% | 360 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 27 | 4.9\% | 59 | 10.4\% | 50 | 9.0\% | 424 | 75.7\% | 561 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 20 | 4.4\% | 47 | 10.5\% | 38 | 8.6\% | 342 | 76.6\% | 446 | 100.0\% |
|  | NS | 13 | 4.6\% | 16 | 5.9\% | 15 | 5.4\% | 232 | 84.1\% | 276 | 100.0\% |

## Exercise and Physical Activity

Respondents were asked about the amount and frequency of moderate and vigorous activity they engaged in on a weekly basis. (Tables 12.1 and 12.2) Moderate activities were described as "causing small increases in breathing or heart rate, such as brisk walking, bicycling, vacuuming or gardening", and vigorous activities were described as those causing "large increases in breathing or heart rate, such as running, aerobics or heavy yard work". Respondents were also asked to describe their overall activities level during a normal week. (Table 12.3)

## Sedentary Behaviour

Overall, $17.6 \%$ of adult respondents could be described as sedentary, reporting that they did not engage in moderate physical activities for even ten minutes at a time during a typical week. Men were more likely to report sedentary behaviour (19.5\%) than women ( $15.8 \%$ ), as did older age groups, with $21.4 \%$ of adults aged 65 years and older reporting less than weekly moderate activity. Blacks ( $21.7 \%$ ) and Asian and other races ( $27.3 \%$ ) were considerably more likely than Whites ( $11.4 \%$ ) to be sedentary, and adults in one person households were more likely ( $23.1 \%$ ) than those in other household types. Sedentary behaviour was greater in those with lower education and income; adults with secondary education or less (23.6\%) were more likely to report less than moderate activity in a week than those with higher education (13.4\%); and adults in low income households were more likely to report less than moderate activity in a week (23.8\%) than adults in middle income (13.6\%) or high income (14.1\%) households.

Table 12.1 Engagement in moderate physical activity for at least 10 minutes at a time

|  |  | Adults in moderate physical activity for at least 10 minutes at a time |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | At least once per week |  | Less than once per week (sedentary) |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 1,345 | 82.4\% | 286 | 17.6\% | 1,631 | 100.0\% |
|  | Men | 625 | 80.5\% | 151 | 19.5\% | 776 | 100.0\% |
|  | Women | 720 | 84.2\% | 135 | 15.8\% | 855 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 187 | 84.8\% | 34 | 15.2\% | 221 | 100.0\% |
|  | 35-54 | 620 | 84.3\% | 116 | 15.7\% | 736 | 100.0\% |
|  | 55-64 | 251 | 81.0\% | 59 | 19.0\% | 310 | 100.0\% |
|  | 65 + | 287 | 78.6\% | 78 | 21.4\% | 365 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 682 | 78.3\% | 189 | 21.7\% | 871 | 100.0\% |
|  | White | 611 | 88.6\% | 79 | 11.4\% | 690 | 100.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 46 | 72.7\% | 17 | 27.3\% | 63 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 6 | 77.8\% | 2 | 22.2\% | 7 | 100.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 298 | 76.9\% | 90 | 23.1\% | 387 | 100.0\% |
|  | Adult couple | 320 | 85.0\% | 56 | 15.0\% | 377 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 592 | 84.1\% | 112 | 15.9\% | 704 | 100.0\% |
|  | Single parent | 135 | 83.2\% | 27 | 16.8\% | 162 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 508 | 76.4\% | 157 | 23.6\% | 665 | 100.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 829 | 86.6\% | 129 | 13.4\% | 958 | 100.0\% |
|  | NS | 8 | 90.2\% | 1 | 9.8\% | 8 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 273 | 76.2\% | 85 | 23.8\% | 358 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 481 | 86.4\% | 76 | 13.6\% | 557 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 381 | 85.9\% | 63 | 14.1\% | 444 | 100.0\% |
|  | NS | 210 | 76.9\% | 63 | 23.1\% | 272 | 100.0\% |

## Moderate and Vigorous Activity

With respect to moderate physical activity, $27.3 \%$ did 30 minutes of physical activity at least three times per week, and a further $37.9 \%$ did so at least five times per week. Only $19.5 \%$ did at least 30 minutes of vigorous physical activities three times per week, and $9.5 \%$ did so five or more times per week. Men were more likely to spend 30 minutes engaged in vigorous physical activity for 5 times per week than women, ( $11.5 \%$ compared to $7.7 \%$ ). Younger adults tend to be engaged in vigorous activities for 3 or more times per week (31.5\%) while adults aged 65 years and older were more likely to be engaged in moderate physical activity 5 times per week (42.8\%). Adults in households with technical or higher education tend to spend 30 minutes or more in vigorous physical activity for 3 times and 5 times per week, ( $24.0 \%$ and $10.7 \%$ respectively).

Table 12.2 Frequency and Duration of Moderate and Vigorous physical activity

|  |  | Moderate Physical Activity for 30 minutes |  |  |  | Vigorous Physical Activity for 30 minutes |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 3 times per week |  | 5 times per week |  | 3 times per week |  | 5 times per week |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 367 | 27.3 | 509 | 37.9 | 263 | 19.5 | 127 | 9.5 |
|  | Men | 165 | 26.3 | 235 | 37.6 | 123 | 19.7 | 72 | 11.5 |
|  | Women | 202 | 28.1 | 274 | 38.1 | 139 | 19.3 | 56 | 7.7 |
| Age | 18-34 | 51 | 27.1 | 60 | 32.0 | 59 | 31.5 | 29 | 15.2 |
|  | 35-54 | 172 | 27.8 | 239 | 38.5 | 156 | 25.1 | 74 | 12.0 |
|  | 55-64 | 82 | 32.7 | 88 | 35.1 | 33 | 13.2 | 12 | 4.7 |
|  | 65 + | 61 | 21.4 | 123 | 42.8 | 15 | 5.2 | 13 | 4.4 |
| Race | Black | 189 | 27.7 | 242 | 35.4 | 138 | 20.3 | 77 | 11.3 |
|  | White | 166 | 27.2 | 252 | 41.2 | 114 | 18.6 | 51 | 8.3 |
|  | Asian \& Others | 8 | 18.1 | 14 | 30.7 | 10 | 22.8 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | Not Stated | 3 | 57.1 | 2 | 28.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Type of Household | One person | 87 | 29.1 | 105 | 35.4 | 52 | 17.6 | 33 | 11.0 |
|  | Adult couple | 76 | 23.9 | 137 | 42.9 | 58 | 18.2 | 26 | 8.2 |
|  | Two parents | 168 | 28.3 | 219 | 36.9 | 124 | 21.0 | 58 | 9.8 |
|  | Single parent | 36 | 26.6 | 48 | 35.6 | 28 | 20.7 | 10 | 7.7 |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 124 | 24.3 | 203 | 39.9 | 64 | 12.6 | 39 | 7.6 |
|  | Technical and Higher | 240 | 29.0 | 305 | 36.8 | 199 | 24.0 | 89 | 10.7 |
|  | Not Stated | 3 | 39.2 | 2 | 21.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 78 | 28.6 | 91 | 33.5 | 32 | 11.7 | 18 | 6.8 |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 156 | 32.4 | 171 | 35.6 | 104 | 21.6 | 61 | 12.7 |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 97 | 25.3 | 139 | 36.5 | 99 | 26.0 | 37 | 9.6 |
|  | Not Stated | 37 | 17.4 | 107 | 51.3 | 28 | 13.1 | 11 | 5.1 |

## Normal Everyday Activity

Respondents were asked to describe the type of activity they did mostly during an ordinary week in terms of sitting, standing, walking or physically demanding work. (Table 12.3) Overall, 62.4\% reported that they were mostly sitting or standing, $25.1 \%$ said they did mostly walking, and $9.3 \%$ said they did mostly heavy labour or physically demanding work. During an ordinary week, women were more likely to report mostly sitting or standing than men ( $70.0 \%$ compared to $55.1 \%$ ) while men tended to be engaged in mostly heavy labour or physical demanding work (15.2\% compared to $3.2 \%$ ). Adults in single parent households reported the highest percentage of mostly sitting or standing ( $73.4 \%$ ) and adults in households with secondary or less education had the highest percentage of mostly heavy labour or physical demanding work (14.7\%).

Table 12.3 Adults' Normal Everyday Activity

|  |  | Adults' Normal Everyday Activity |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Mostly sitting or standing |  | Mostly walking |  | Mostly heavy labour or physically demanding work |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 609 | 62.4 | 245 | 25.1 | 91 | 9.3 |
|  | Men | 273 | 55.1 | 125 | 25.1 | 76 | 15.2 |
|  | Women | 336 | 70.0 | 120 | 25.1 | 16 | 3.2 |
| Age | 18-34 | 110 | 65.1 | 38 | 22.8 | 17 | 10.1 |
|  | 35-54 | 324 | 66.2 | 104 | 21.3 | 52 | 10.6 |
|  | 55-64 | 95 | 57.6 | 50 | 30.1 | 12 | 7.1 |
|  | $65+$ | 80 | 52.5 | 53 | 34.6 | 11 | 6.9 |
| Race | Black | 293 | 59.9 | 126 | 25.7 | 53 | 10.8 |
|  | White | 287 | 65.2 | 106 | 24.2 | 38 | 8.7 |
|  | Asian \& Others | 28 | 62.2 | 13 | 28.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | Not Stated | 2 | 66.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Type of Household | One person | 143 | 66.9 | 40 | 18.7 | 23 | 10.9 |
|  | Adult couple | 142 | 60.8 | 63 | 26.9 | 22 | 9.6 |
|  | Two parents | 254 | 58.5 | 124 | 28.5 | 42 | 9.7 |
|  | Single parent | 69 | 73.4 | 19 | 19.8 | 3 | 3.7 |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 167 | 52.1 | 93 | 29.1 | 47 | 14.7 |
|  | Technical and Higher | 443 | 67.4 | 152 | 23.2 | 44 | 6.8 |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 81 | 62.7 | 31 | 23.8 | 15 | 11.5 |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 215 | 62.5 | 74 | 21.4 | 48 | 13.9 |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 313 | 62.3 | 141 | 28.0 | 28 | 5.6 |

## Television Viewing

Respondents were asked how much time they spent watching television on a daily basis. (Table 12.4) Overall, $72.4 \%$ of adults watched more than two hours of television daily, which represents a small increase from $68 \%$ in 1999. The majority of adults ( $68.3 \%$ ) reported watching two to five hours of television per day; $27.6 \%$ watched less than two hours, and only $4.1 \%$ watched more than five hours of television daily.

Women were more likely to watch less than two hours daily (29.9\%) than men (25.4\%). Conversely, men were slightly more likely to watch more than five hours of television daily (5.2\%) than women $(2.8 \%)$. There were no substantive differences between age groups, but racial differences did emerge. Blacks were the top television watchers, with $6.5 \%$ watching more than five hours daily, the highest of any demographic group. Adults in two-parent households were more likely to watch less than 2 hours of television daily ( $31.3 \%$ ) than other household types. Those in one person households were more likely to watch $2-5$ hours ( $72.3 \%$ ) or more than 5 hours daily ( $6.3 \%$ ). Television watching was higher in lower socio-economic groups. Adults who watched less than two hours daily were more likely to have post-secondary or higher education (29.9\%) compared to those with less education (22.9\%) and adults in high income households were more likely to watch less than two hours daily ( $29.7 \%$ ) than other income groups. Conversely, adults with lower education and those in low income households were more likely to watch more than five hours daily ( $5.6 \%$ and $5.5 \%$, respectively) than adults with higher education and those in high income households ( $3.3 \%$ and $3.7 \%$, respectively).

Table 12.4 Hours of television watched daily by adults

|  |  | Amount of time spent watching television daily by adults |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Less than 2 hours |  | 2-5 hours |  | More than 5 hours |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 261 | 27.6\% | 646 | 68.3\% | 38 | 4.1\% |
|  | Men | 122 | 25.4\% | 333 | 69.3\% | 25 | 5.2\% |
|  | Women | 139 | 29.9\% | 313 | 67.3\% | 13 | 2.8\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 44 | 26.7\% | 114 | 69.2\% | 7 | 4.1\% |
|  | 35-54 | 133 | 27.7\% | 329 | 68.9\% | 16 | 3.4\% |
|  | 55-64 | 46 | 28.6\% | 108 | 66.9\% | 7 | 4.5\% |
|  | 65 + | 39 | 27.3\% | 95 | 67.1\% | 8 | 5.6\% |
| Race | Black | 112 | 23.9\% | 325 | 69.6\% | 31 | 6.5\% |
|  | White | 133 | 30.4\% | 297 | 68.0\% | 7 | 1.6\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 17 | 42.6\% | 22 | 55.3\% | 1 | 2.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 0 | .0\% | 2 | 100.0\% | 0 | .0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 44 | 21.4\% | 148 | 72.3\% | 13 | 6.3\% |
|  | Adult couple | 60 | 26.6\% | 156 | 69.4\% | 9 | 4.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 133 | 31.3\% | 278 | 65.7\% | 12 | 2.9\% |
|  | Single parent | 24 | 25.9\% | 64 | 69.6\% | 4 | 4.5\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 70 | 22.9\% | 219 | 71.5\% | 17 | 5.6\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 190 | 29.8\% | 427 | 66.9\% | 21 | 3.3\% |
|  | Not Stated | 1 | 100.0\% | 0 | .0\% | 0 | .0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 32 | 25.2\% | 87 | 69.2\% | 7 | 5.5\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 87 | 25.7\% | 238 | 70.3\% | 14 | 4.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 94 | 31.1\% | 200 | 66.6\% | 7 | 2.2\% |
|  | Not Stated | 49 | 27.2\% | 120 | 66.8\% | 11 | 6.1\% |

## Tobacco Use

Respondents were asked about cigarette smoking history and habits. (Table 13.1) Smoking was defined as smoking at least 100 cigarettes in a lifetime and current smoking was defined as smoking some days or everyday during the past 30 days.

Overall, $13.4 \%$ of respondents reported smoking daily ( $8 \%$ ) or some days ( $5.4 \%$ ) at the time of the survey, which represents a decrease from 1999 when $22 \%$ of adults said they were current smokers. In 2006, $24.8 \%$ of respondents were former smokers and $61.5 \%$ said they had never smoked. Men were more likely to be current smokers (16.7\%) than women (10.4\%), and women were more likely to have never smoked ( $70.7 \%$ ) than men ( $51.3 \%$ ). While adults aged 65 years and older were least likely to be smokers ( $7.4 \%$ ) there was little difference between other age groups; however, middle aged adults were slightly more likely to smoke daily. Young adults aged 18 to 34 years were more likely to have never smoked ( $70.8 \%$ ) than other age groups.

Blacks were less likely to be current smokers (11.2\%) than Whites (16.5\%). Blacks were also more likely to have never smoked than Whites ( $70.6 \%$ compared to $49.1 \%$ ). Whites were considerably more likely to smoke daily ( $10.7 \%$ ) compared to Blacks ( $5.9 \%$ ). Smoking was more common among those with lower education and income. Adults with secondary or less education were more likely to be current smokers ( $15.7 \%$ ) than adults with technical and higher education (11.8\%) and low-income households had more adults who smoked (19.2\%) than middle income (12.9\%) and high-income (11.8\%) households.

Table 13.1 Cigarette smoking by adults

|  |  | Cigarette smoking by adults |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current smoker } \\ \text { (daily) } \end{gathered}$ |  | Current smoker (some days) |  | Former smoker |  | Never smoked |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 130 | 8.0\% | 88 | 5.4\% | 403 | 24.8\% | 1,002 | 61.5\% |
|  | Men | 77 | 10.0\% | 52 | 6.7\% | 243 | 31.6\% | 394 | 51.3\% |
|  | Women | 53 | 6.2\% | 36 | 4.2\% | 161 | 18.7\% | 608 | 70.7\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 17 | 7.9\% | 14 | 6.5\% | 32 | 14.8\% | 155 | 70.8\% |
|  | 35-54 | 70 | 9.5\% | 45 | 6.1\% | 156 | 21.3\% | 461 | 62.9\% |
|  | 55-64 | 29 | 9.3\% | 16 | 5.1\% | 105 | 33.8\% | 160 | 51.5\% |
|  | $65+$ | 14 | 3.9\% | 13 | 3.5\% | 110 | 30.1\% | 226 | 61.7\% |
| Race | Black | 51 | 5.9\% | 46 | 5.3\% | 157 | 18.1\% | 613 | 70.6\% |
|  | White | 74 | 10.7\% | 40 | 5.8\% | 233 | 33.8\% | 339 | 49.1\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 6 | 9.1\% | 2 | 3.5\% | 13 | 20.9\% | 41 | 66.5\% |
|  | Not Stated | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 10 | 100.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 37 | 9.4\% | 21 | 5.4\% | 86 | 21.9\% | 245 | 62.7\% |
|  | Adult couple | 32 | 8.6\% | 20 | 5.4\% | 110 | 29.1\% | 213 | 56.7\% |
|  | Two parents | 44 | 6.4\% | 35 | 5.0\% | 180 | 25.8\% | 435 | 62.5\% |
|  | Single parent | 17 | 10.2\% | 11 | 6.9\% | 27 | 16.5\% | 109 | 66.3\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 60 | 9.0\% | 45 | 6.7\% | 176 | 26.4\% | 385 | 57.6\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 69 | 7.3\% | 43 | 4.5\% | 225 | 23.8\% | 606 | 64.1\% |
|  | Not Stated | 1 | 8.6\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 3 | 17.2\% | 11 | 74.2\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 44 | 12.3\% | 25 | 6.9\% | 70 | 19.5\% | 219 | 61.1\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 38 | 6.9\% | 33 | 6.0\% | 130 | 23.4\% | 350 | 63.1\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 31 | 6.9\% | 22 | 4.9\% | 134 | 30.3\% | 254 | 57.6\% |
|  | Not Stated | 17 | 6.4\% | 8 | 3.0\% | 70 | 25.5\% | 178 | 65.2\% |

Respondents were also asked about attempts to quit smoking. (Table 13.2) Overall, $54.6 \%$ of smokers reported that they had tried to quit for a day or more during the past year. Women were more likely to have quit smoking for at least one day (64.7\%) than men (47.9\%), and adults with secondary education or less were more likely to try to quit (61.3\%) than those with higher education (48.5\%). Adults living in two-parent households (63.7\%) were more likely to stop smoking for one day or longer than adults in other household types.

Table 13.2 Adults who stopped smoking for at least one day

|  |  | During the past 12 months, have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking? |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Yes |  | No |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 114 | 54.6\% | 95 | 45.4\% |
|  | Male | 60 | 47.9\% | 65 | 52.1\% |
|  | Female | 54 | 64.7\% | 29 | 35.3\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 19 | 63.0\% | 11 | 37.0\% |
|  | 35-54 | 56 | 50.2\% | 56 | 49.8\% |
|  | 55-64 | 26 | 57.1\% | 19 | 42.9\% |
|  | $65+$ | 13 | 60.6\% | 9 | 39.4\% |
| Race | Black | 55 | 58.9\% | 38 | 41.1\% |
|  | White | 55 | 51.6\% | 52 | 48.4\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 3 | 44.7\% | 4 | 55.3\% |
|  | Not Stated | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 26 | 45.3\% | 31 | 54.7\% |
|  | Adult couple | 25 | 52.0\% | 23 | 48.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 48 | 63.7\% | 28 | 36.3\% |
|  | Single parent | 15 | 53.6\% | 13 | 46.4\% |
| Education | Secondary or less | 61 | 61.3\% | 39 | 38.7\% |
|  | Post Secondary \& higher | 53 | 48.5\% | 56 | 51.5\% |
| Household Income | \$50,000 or less | 36 | 56.3\% | 28 | 43.7\% |
|  | \$50,00 1 to \$ 100,000 | 38 | 55.1\% | 31 | 44.9\% |
|  | \$100,00 1 \& over | 40 | 52.8\% | 36 | 47.2\% |

## Alcohol Consumption

Respondents were asked about whether they drank alcoholic beverages and, if so, how much and how often in the previous thirty days. They were also asked on how many times they may have consumed more than five alcoholic drinks at a single occasion. (Table 14.1) One drink was defined as being equivalent to a 12 -ounce beer, a 5 -ounce glass of wine or a drink with one shot of liquor.

Overall, in the past month, 53.2 of respondents had at least one drink of alcohol and $46.8 \%$ did not drink any alcohol. This represents a decline from 1999, when $61.6 \%$ of survey respondents said they drank. Of those who reported that they drank alcoholic beverages $12.1 \%$ had only one or two drinks on each occasion and $41.1 \%$ had more than three drinks on the days that they drank.

Women were less likely to drink alcohol (53.9\%) than men (38.9\%). Women were also less likely than men to drink more than three drinks on average ( $31.9 \%$ compared to $51.5 \%$ ).

Drinking decreased with age. Adults aged 65 years and older were most likely to abstain ( $61.6 \%$ ) and least likely to have more than three drinks on a single occasion (31.2\%), compared to young adults aged $18-34$, of whom only $36.8 \%$ did not drink and $44 \%$ drank more than three drinks on average.

Whites were least likely to abstain (26.2\%) than other racial groups. They were also more likely to drink three or more drinks on average (62.4\%) than Blacks (24.6\%) or Asian/Other (41.2\%).

Adults with secondary education or less were more likely to abstain (61.4\%) than those with technical or higher education ( $36.3 \%$ ) and adults from low-income households were more likely to abstain (60.9\%) than adults in middle-income (47.9\%) or high-income households (26.6\%).

Drinking five or more drinks on any single occasion was defined as binge drinking. Overall, $23.6 \%$ of adults reported at least one instance of binge drinking in the previous month, which has remained constant from 23\% in 1999.

Binge drinking was more common among men (32.3\%) than women (13.5\%) and among young adults aged 18-34 ( $41.6 \%$ ) than older age groups. There were no significant differences between Blacks and Whites or by education or household income.

Table 14.1 Adult alcohol consumption in previous 30 days

|  |  | Adult alcohol consumption in previous 30 days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No drinks |  | One to two drinks per occasion |  | Three or more drinks per occasion |  | Five or more drinks on at least one occasion |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 768 | 46.8\% | 198 | 12.1\% | 674 | 41.1\% | 202 | 23.6\% |
|  | Men | 301 | 38.9\% | 74 | 9.6\% | 398 | 51.5\% | 149 | 32.3\% |
|  | Women | 467 | 53.9\% | 124 | 14.3\% | 276 | 31.9\% | 53 | 13.5\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 81 | 36.8\% | 42 | 19.2\% | 97 | 44.0\% | 58 | 41.6\% |
|  | 35-54 | 309 | 41.7\% | 99 | 13.4\% | 333 | 44.9\% | 112 | 26.5\% |
|  | 55-64 | 151 | 48.6\% | 30 | 9.6\% | 130 | 41.7\% | 23 | 14.9\% |
|  | $65+$ | 226 | 61.6\% | 26 | 7.2\% | 115 | 31.2\% | 8 | 6.1\% |
| Race | Black | 545 | 62.4\% | 114 | 13.0\% | 215 | 24.6\% | 74 | 23.2\% |
|  | White | 181 | 26.2\% | 79 | 11.4\% | 432 | 62.4\% | 123 | 24.3\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 33 | 52.0\% | 4 | 6.7\% | 26 | 41.2\% | 5 | 16.9\% |
|  | Not Stated | 9 | 84.6\% | 1 | 7.7\% | 1 | 7.7\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 210 | 53.9\% | 37 | 9.5\% | 143 | 36.6\% | 58 | 33.3\% |
|  | Adult couple | 155 | 41.0\% | 38 | 10.2\% | 184 | 48.8\% | 49 | 22.4\% |
|  | Two parents | 319 | 45.3\% | 99 | 14.0\% | 287 | 40.7\% | 74 | 19.6\% |
|  | Single parent | 83 | 49.6\% | 24 | 14.3\% | 60 | 36.1\% | 21 | 24.8\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 408 | 61.4\% | 73 | 11.0\% | 184 | 27.6\% | 53 | 20.9\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 348 | 36.3\% | 123 | 12.8\% | 489 | 51.0\% | 148 | 24.7\% |
|  | Not Stated | 12 | 75.5\% | 2 | 15.9\% | 1 | 8.6\% | 1 | 35.1\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 220 | 60.9\% | 37 | 10.3\% | 104 | 28.9\% | 33 | 24.7\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 268 | 47.9\% | 77 | 13.8\% | 214 | 38.3\% | 74 | 26.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 118 | 26.6\% | 56 | 12.5\% | 272 | 60.9\% | 75 | 23.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 162 | 59.2\% | 28 | 10.1\% | 84 | 30.7\% | 21 | 18.0\% |

## Sexual Behaviour

Respondents were asked about their sexual behaviours. Specifically, they were asked the number of persons with whom they'd had sexual intercourse in the previous 12 months and whether they had used a condom. (Tables 15.1 and 15.2) Overall, $27.2 \%$ said they had not had sexual intercourse with anyone in the past year, $67.2 \%$ reported that they had only one sexual partner, and $5.6 \%$ said they'd had sexual intercourse with more than one person in the past year. Having more than one sexual partner was more commonly reported by men ( $8.2 \%$ ) than by women (3.3\%); by young adults aged 18-34 (15.4\%) than by older age groups; and by adults from one-person households (13.7\%) and single-parent households (12.4\%) than by those in adult couple ( $1.4 \%$ ) and two-parent ( $1.8 \%$ ) households. There were no substantive differences with respect to multiple sexual partners by race, education or income level.

Table 15.1 Number of sexual partners in the past year

|  |  | Number of sexual partners in the past year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | None |  | One |  | More than one |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 438 | 27.2\% | 1,081 | 67.2\% | 90 | 5.6\% | 1,610 | 100.0\% |
|  | Men | 154 | 20.3\% | 541 | 71.5\% | 62 | 8.2\% | 758 | 100.0\% |
|  | Women | 284 | 33.4\% | 540 | 63.4\% | 28 | 3.3\% | 852 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 19 | 8.4\% | 168 | 76.2\% | 34 | 15.4\% | 221 | 100.0\% |
|  | 35-54 | 102 | 14.0\% | 591 | 81.1\% | 36 | 4.9\% | 728 | 100.0\% |
|  | 55-64 | 79 | 26.3\% | 210 | 70.2\% | 10 | 3.5\% | 300 | 100.0\% |
|  | 65 + | 239 | 66.2\% | 112 | 31.0\% | 10 | 2.8\% | 361 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 259 | 30.1\% | 549 | 63.9\% | 51 | 5.9\% | 859 | 100.0\% |
|  | White | 164 | 24.0\% | 485 | 71.0\% | 34 | 5.0\% | 683 | 100.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 15 | 24.3\% | 41 | 67.8\% | 5 | 7.9\% | 61 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 1 | 12.5\% | 6 | 87.5\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 7 | 100.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 197 | 51.8\% | 130 | 34.4\% | 52 | 13.7\% | 379 | 100.0\% |
|  | Adult couple | 76 | 20.7\% | 287 | 77.9\% | 5 | 1.4\% | 369 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 93 | 13.3\% | 593 | 84.9\% | 13 | 1.8\% | 699 | 100.0\% |
|  | Single parent | 71 | 44.2\% | 70 | 43.4\% | 20 | 12.4\% | 161 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 252 | 38.4\% | 377 | 57.4\% | 28 | 4.2\% | 657 | 100.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 177 | 18.8\% | 703 | 74.6\% | 62 | 6.6\% | 942 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 9 | 84.4\% | 2 | 15.6\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 11 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 169 | 47.7\% | 162 | 45.7\% | 24 | 6.7\% | 355 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 111 | 20.0\% | 403 | 72.8\% | 40 | 7.2\% | 554 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 36 | 8.2\% | 385 | 87.1\% | 21 | 4.8\% | 442 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 122 | 47.1\% | 131 | 50.7\% | 6 | 2.2\% | 259 | 100.0\% |

## Condom use

Participants who reported having had at least one sexual partner in the previous 12 months were asked whether a condom had been used the last time the had sex and, if so, whether it was used to prevent pregnancy, disease, both or another reason. (Table 15.2)

Of all sexually active respondents, only $16.7 \%$ reported that they had used a condom in their last sexual intercourse. Men were more likely to report condom use (18.7\%) than women (14.5\%), as were young adults aged 18-34 (28.8\%). Asian \& other races were more likely than Blacks or Whites to report condom use (24.1\%), as were adults in one person households (41.6\%) and in single parent households (30.9\%). Adults in high income households were less likely to report condom use than any other demographic category (9.1\%).

Of all condom users, $51.5 \%$ reported doing so to prevent both pregnancy and diseases. Younger respondents were more likely to use condoms to prevent pregnancy (31.1\%) while older persons tended to use condoms to prevent diseases (28.8\%). Pregnancy prevention was quoted as the reason more often by adults with higher education (32.0\%) and high-income (50.2\%) than by those with less education and lower income, for whom disease prevention was the more common reason of the two ( $26.2 \%$ and $27.2 \%$, respectively).

Of the 90 respondents who reported having more than one sexual partner in the past year, 65.2\% reported having used a condom the last time they had sex.

Table 15.2 Use of Condom by Adults

|  |  | Used a condom last time had sexual intercourse |  | Reasons for using a condom |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | To prevent pregnancy | To prevent diseases |  | For both of these reasons |  | For some other reason |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender: | Total |  |  | 192 | 16.7\% | 55 | 29.6\% | 29 | 15.7\% | 96 | 51.5\% | 6 | 3.2\% |
|  | Men | 111 | 18.7\% | 33 | 30.5\% | 19 | 17.1\% | 54 | 50.0\% | 3 | 2.4\% |
|  | Women | 80 | 14.5\% | 22 | 28.4\% | 11 | 13.7\% | 42 | 53.7\% | 3 | 4.2\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 58 | 28.8\% | 17 | 31.1\% | 2 | 4.0\% | 35 | 64.9\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
|  | 35-54 | 91 | 14.7\% | 31 | 33.6\% | 17 | 18.7\% | 43 | 46.8\% | 1 | 0.9\% |
|  | 55-64 | 27 | 12.6\% | 6 | 24.1\% | 5 | 21.3\% | 11 | 44.9\% | 2 | 9.7\% |
|  | 65 + | 16 | 13.9\% | 1 | 8.9\% | 4 | 28.8\% | 7 | 44.5\% | 3 | 17.8\% |
| Race | Black | 102 | 17.4\% | 18 | 17.8\% | 19 | 19.2\% | 59 | 58.7\% | 4 | 4.3\% |
|  | White | 77 | 15.1\% | 35 | 47.0\% | 9 | 12.1\% | 29 | 38.7\% | 2 | 2.2\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 11 | 24.1\% | 2 | 22.8\% | 1 | 8.7\% | 6 | 68.5\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 2 | 28.6\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 100.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 73 | 41.6\% | 8 | 11.2\% | 16 | 22.1\% | 47 | 65.6\% | 1 | 1.1\% |
|  | Adult couple | 28 | 9.6\% | 14 | 52.2\% | 4 | 13.7\% | 5 | 18.5\% | 4 | 15.6\% |
|  | Two parents | 64 | 10.7\% | 33 | 52.2\% | 5 | 7.3\% | 25 | 39.2\% | 1 | 1.3\% |
|  | Single parent | 27 | 30.9\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 5 | 20.7\% | 20 | 79.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Education | Secondary \& Lower | 56 | 14.2\% | 13 | 23.8\% | 14 | 26.2\% | 25 | 46.0\% | 2 | 4.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 136 | 18.0\% | 42 | 32.0\% | 15 | 11.3\% | 71 | 53.8\% | 4 | 2.9\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 41 | 22.7\% | 5 | 12.9\% | 11 | 27.1\% | 21 | 53.7\% | 2 | 6.2\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 91 | 20.9\% | 18 | 21.0\% | 11 | 12.5\% | 55 | 64.0\% | 2 | 2.5\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 37 | 9.1\% | 19 | 50.2\% | 6 | 15.0\% | 13 | 34.9\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 23 | 17.6\% | 13 | 56.2\% | 2 | 9.0\% | 7 | 29.2\% | 1 | 5.6\% |

## HIVIAIDS

Respondents were asked if they had ever been tested for HIV. (Table 16.1) Overall, 49.1\% said they had been tested at some time, which represents no real change from $48 \%$ in 1999. There were no substantive differences between men and women, but young adults aged 18-34 were more likely to have been tested (66.2\%) than any other demographic category. Asian and other races were more likely to have been tested (59.1\%) than Blacks (50\%) or Whites (46.7\%), and more people with technical and higher education were tested (53.6\%) than those with less education (40.8\%). Adults in high income households were more likely to have had an HIV test (56.2\%) than those from middle and low income (47.4\% and 44.7\%, respectively).

Table 16.1 Adults tested for HIV

|  |  | Adults tested for HIV |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Yes |  | No |  | Unsure or Refused |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 646 | 49.1\% | 635 | 48.2\% | 36 | 2.7\% | 1,318 | 100.0\% |
|  | Men | 307 | 48.9\% | 308 | 49.2\% | 12 | 1.9\% | 626 | 100.0\% |
|  | Women | 340 | 49.2\% | 328 | 47.4\% | 24 | 3.4\% | 691 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 147 | 66.2\% | 70 | 31.5\% | 5 | 2.3\% | 223 | 100.0\% |
|  | 35-54 | 399 | 54.1\% | 325 | 44.0\% | 14 | 1.8\% | 738 | 100.0\% |
|  | 55-64 | 94 | 30.6\% | 198 | 64.3\% | 16 | 5.1\% | 308 | 100.0\% |
|  | $65+$ | 5 | 10.8\% | 42 | 86.5\% | 1 | 2.7\% | 49 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 348 | 50.0\% | 331 | 47.6\% | 17 | 2.4\% | 696 | 100.0\% |
|  | White | 262 | 46.7\% | 280 | 49.9\% | 19 | 3.4\% | 562 | 100.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 32 | 59.1\% | 22 | 40.9\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 55 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 3 | 66.7\% | 2 | 33.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 5 | 100.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 112 | 42.3\% | 144 | 54.2\% | 9 | 3.4\% | 265 | 100.0\% |
|  | Adult couple | 104 | 37.2\% | 171 | 61.1\% | 5 | 1.6\% | 279 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 330 | 52.5\% | 280 | 44.6\% | 19 | 3.0\% | 628 | 100.0\% |
|  | Single parent | 101 | 70.1\% | 40 | 27.7\% | 3 | 2.3\% | 144 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 186 | 40.8\% | 259 | 56.9\% | 10 | 2.2\% | 455 | 100.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 461 | 53.6\% | 374 | 43.5\% | 25 | 2.9\% | 859 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 0 | 0.0\% | 3 | 78.4\% | 1 | 21.6\% | 4 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 99 | 44.7\% | 115 | 51.9\% | 8 | 3.4\% | 221 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 238 | 47.4\% | 250 | 49.8\% | 14 | 2.8\% | 503 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 236 | 56.2\% | 175 | 41.6\% | 9 | 2.2\% | 420 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 73 | 42.3\% | 95 | 55.1\% | 5 | 2.7\% | 173 | 100.0\% |

To explore the extent to which adults engaged in behaviours that can put them at increased risk for contracting HIV, respondents were asked to indicate whether a number of statements applied to them. The statements were: "you have used intravenous drugs in the past year"; "you have been treated for a sexually transmitted disease or venereal disease in the past year"; "you have given or received money or drugs in exchange for sex in the past year"; "you have had anal sex without a condom in the past year". To encourage greater disclosure, respondents were not asked to state which of these activities they had engaged in, but to simply state whether any applied to them. (Table 16.2)

Overall, $3.3 \%$ had engaged in any of the listed HIV high risk behaviours. Young adults aged 18 to 34 years were more likely to have engaged in these behaviours ( $9.4 \%$ ) than any other demographic category, and accounted for nearly half of all respondents who replied positively. Adults in one person and single parent households were more likely to report engaging in high risk behaviour ( $4.9 \%$ and $5.3 \%$, respectively) than those in adult couple or two-parent households ( $2.3 \%$ \& $2.7 \%$, respectively). Adults in low income households were also more likely to report engaging in high risk behaviours ( $6.9 \%$ ) compared to those in middle ( $3.7 \%$ ) and high income households (1.6\%). There were no substantive differences by gender or education and the number of cases in some racial categories were too small to be representative.

Table 16.2 Adults engaging in high-risk behaviours for HIV transmission

|  |  | Adults engaging in high risk behaviours for HIV |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Yes |  |  | No | Refused $/$ Not <br> stated |  |
|  |  | N | $\%$ | N | $\%$ | N | $\%$ |
| Gender | Total | 44 | $3.3 \%$ | 1267 | $96.1 \%$ | 8 | $0.6 \%$ |
|  | Men | 20 | $3.2 \%$ | 606 | $96.4 \%$ | 4 | $0.5 \%$ |
|  | Women | 24 | $3.4 \%$ | 660 | $95.8 \%$ | 5 | $0.6 \%$ |
| Age | $18-34$ | 21 | $9.4 \%$ | 199 | $89.9 \%$ | 3 | $0.9 \%$ |
|  | $35-54$ | 21 | $2.8 \%$ | 715 | $96.7 \%$ | 4 | $0.4 \%$ |
|  | $55-64$ | 1 | $0.3 \%$ | 306 | $99.0 \%$ | 4 | $0.8 \%$ |
|  | $65+$ | 1 | $2.8 \%$ | 46 | $97.2 \%$ | 2 | $0.1 \%$ |
| Race | Black | 26 | $3.8 \%$ | 665 | $95.6 \%$ | 5 | $0.6 \%$ |
|  | White | 15 | $2.6 \%$ | 545 | $96.8 \%$ | 5 | $0.7 \%$ |
|  | Asian \& Others | 3 | $4.8 \%$ | 52 | $95.2 \%$ | 2 | $0.1 \%$ |
|  | Not Stated | 0 | $0.0 \%$ | 5 | $100.0 \%$ | 2 | $0.1 \%$ |
| Type of | One person | 13 | $4.9 \%$ | 248 | $93.5 \%$ | 6 | $1.7 \%$ |
| Household | Adult couple | 6 | $2.3 \%$ | 273 | $97.7 \%$ | 2 | $0.1 \%$ |
|  | Two parents | 17 | $2.7 \%$ | 611 | $97.2 \%$ | 2 | $0.1 \%$ |
|  | Single parent | 8 | $5.3 \%$ | 134 | $93.0 \%$ | 3 | $1.3 \%$ |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 17 | $3.8 \%$ | 437 | $96.0 \%$ | 2 | $0.3 \%$ |
|  | Technical and Higher | 26 | $3.0 \%$ | 829 | $96.2 \%$ | 7 | $0.7 \%$ |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 15 | $6.9 \%$ | 205 | $92.7 \%$ | 2 | $0.5 \%$ |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 19 | $3.7 \%$ | 478 | $95.3 \%$ | 6 | $1.0 \%$ |
|  | $\$ 100,001 \&$ Above | 10 | $1.6 \%$ | 583 | $98.1 \%$ | 2 | $0.3 \%$ |

## Women's Health

## Mammogram

All women aged 40 years and over were asked if they had ever had a mammogram, an x-ray of each breast to check for breast cancer. (Table 17.1)

Overall, $91.9 \%$ of women over 40 had a mammogram at some time in their lives. In the 55-64 year age group 100\% had done so. There were no other substantive demographic differences in terms of ever having a mammogram.

Of all women who had a mammogram, $86.1 \%$ said they had done so within the past year, a further $8.8 \%$ had a mammogram one to two years ago, and only $5.0 \%$ had their mammogram more than two years prior. Women aged over 65 years were less likely to have had a mammogram within the past year ( $80.5 \%$ ) compared to younger women, and women of Asian and other races were least likely to have had a mammogram within the past year than any other demographic group (73.7\%). Women of lower socio-economic standing were less likely to have had a mammogram in the previous year, with $81.8 \%$ of those with lower education having done so, compared to $89.8 \%$ of women with technical or higher education; $83.3 \%$ of low-income women had their mammogram in the previous year, compared to $86.2 \%$ of middle-income women and $89.7 \%$ of high-income women.

Table 17.1 Mammogram take-up by women aged 40 years and over

|  |  | Mammogram take-up by women aged 40 years and over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Ever |  | In past 12 months |  | More than 1 year but less than 2 years |  | More than 2 years ago |  | Total population |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Total |  | 601 | 91.9\% | 518 | 86.1\% | 53 | 8.8\% | 31 | 5.0\% | 654 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 40-54 | 275 | 88.9\% | 242 | 87.6\% | 29 | 10.7\% | 5 | 1.8\% | 310 | 100.0\% |
|  | 55-64 | 157 | 100.0\% | 141 | 89.6\% | 11 | 6.8\% | 6 | 3.6\% | 157 | 100.0\% |
|  | $65+$ | 169 | 90.0\% | 135 | 80.5\% | 13 | 7.8\% | 20 | 11.7\% | 188 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 342 | 91.7\% | 295 | 85.7\% | 34 | 10.0\% | 15 | 4.3\% | 373 | 100.0\% |
|  | White | 240 | 92.7\% | 210 | 87.7\% | 18 | 7.5\% | 11 | 4.8\% | 259 | 100.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 16 | 90.5\% | 11 | 73.7\% | 1 | 5.3\% | 3 | 21.1\% | 17 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 3 | 66.7\% | 2 | 75.0\% | 0 | .0\% | 1 | 25.0\% | 5 | 100.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 155 | 91.7\% | 133 | 85.7\% | 10 | 6.3\% | 13 | 7.9\% | 169 | 100.0\% |
|  | Adult couple | 132 | 97.6\% | 115 | 87.6\% | 8 | 6.2\% | 8 | 6.2\% | 135 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 239 | 90.1\% | 207 | 86.3\% | 26 | 10.9\% | 7 | 2.7\% | 265 | 100.0\% |
|  | Single parent | 75 | 88.5\% | 63 | 83.7\% | 9 | 12.0\% | 4 | 4.4\% | 85 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary \& Lower | 265 | 90.3\% | 218 | 81.8\% | 30 | 11.4\% | 18 | 6.8\% | 294 | 100.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 329 | 93.1\% | 296 | 89.8\% | 23 | 7.0\% | 11 | 3.2\% | 354 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 7 | 100.0\% | 5 | 75.0\% | 0 | .0\% | 2 | 25.0\% | 7 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 167 | 91.9\% | 139 | 83.3\% | 16 | 9.8\% | 11 | 6.9\% | 182 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 191 | 91.0\% | 164 | 86.2\% | 18 | 9.5\% | 8 | 4.4\% | 210 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 117 | 89.9\% | 106 | 89.7\% | 10 | 8.3\% | 3 | 2.1\% | 130 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 126 | 95.1\% | 109 | 86.4\% | 9 | 7.1\% | 8 | 6.4\% | 133 | 100.0\% |

## Pap Test

All women were asked if they had ever had a Pap test to check for cancer of the cervix (Table 17.2). Overall, $96.4 \%$ of women said they'd had a pap test, and only $3.6 \%$ said they had never had one. The racial group Asian and other were the group least likely to have ever had a pap test ( $82.4 \%$ ) compared to any other demographic category. No other notable differences were noted between demographic groups.

Women aged 18-39 years ( $85.2 \%$ ) and 40-54 years ( $83.9 \%$ ) were more likely to have had a pap test within the past year than women aged 55-64 years ( $72.9 \%$ ) and women over 65 ( $47.3 \%$ ). There were no substantive differences between the races but women with lower education ( $63.8 \%$ ) and low household income ( $63.5 \%$ ) were less likely to have had a pap test within the past year compared to women with more education ( $81.9 \%$ ) and women in middle-income ( $78.4 \%$ ) and high-income ( $87.7 \%$ ) households.

Table 17.2 Pap test take-up by demographic groups

|  |  | Pap test take-up by all women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Ever |  | In past 12 months |  | More than 1 year but less than 2 years |  | More than 2 years ago |  | Total population |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Total |  | 826 | 96.4\% | 613 | 74.7\% | 85 | 10.4\% | 122 | 14.9\% | 858 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 18-39 | 202 | 97.6\% | 170 | 85.2\% | 24 | 11.9\% | 6 | 2.9\% | 207 | 100.0\% |
|  | 40-54 | 301 | 97.3\% | 251 | 83.9\% | 29 | 9.6\% | 20 | 6.6\% | 309 | 100.0\% |
|  | 55-64 | 154 | 98.9\% | 112 | 72.9\% | 14 | 9.0\% | 28 | 18.0\% | 156 | 100.0\% |
|  | $65+$ | 170 | 91.2\% | 79 | 47.3\% | 19 | 11.3\% | 68 | 41.4\% | 186 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 454 | 96.9\% | 331 | 73.9\% | 52 | 11.5\% | 65 | 14.6\% | 468 | 100.0\% |
|  | White | 343 | 96.8\% | 258 | 75.4\% | 34 | 9.8\% | 51 | 14.9\% | 355 | 100.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 23 | 82.4\% | 18 | 78.6\% | 0 | .0\% | 5 | 21.4\% | 28 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 7 | 100.0\% | 6 | 87.5\% | 0 | .0\% | 1 | 12.5\% | 7 | 100.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 183 | 91.1\% | 114 | 63.2\% | 21 | 11.8\% | 45 | 25.0\% | 201 | 100.0\% |
|  | Adult couple | 164 | 97.1\% | 116 | 71.4\% | 16 | 10.1\% | 31 | 18.5\% | 169 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 365 | 98.2\% | 295 | 80.9\% | 36 | 9.9\% | 33 | 9.1\% | 372 | 100.0\% |
|  | Single parent | 114 | 98.6\% | 88 | 78.1\% | 11 | 10.2\% | 13 | 11.7\% | 115 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary \& Lower | 321 | 95.6\% | 202 | 63.8\% | 38 | 11.9\% | 77 | 24.2\% | 336 | 100.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 500 | 97.0\% | 407 | 81.9\% | 48 | 9.6\% | 43 | 8.6\% | 515 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 6 | 87.5\% | 3 | 57.1\% | 0 | .0\% | 3 | 42.9\% | 7 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 202 | 95.0\% | 127 | 63.5\% | 25 | 12.7\% | 47 | 23.7\% | 213 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 287 | 97.5\% | 223 | 78.4\% | 32 | 11.2\% | 29 | 10.3\% | 294 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 192 | 96.3\% | 169 | 87.7\% | 14 | 7.2\% | 10 | 5.2\% | 199 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 146 | 96.2\% | 94 | 65.7\% | 14 | 9.7\% | 35 | 24.6\% | 152 | 100.0\% |

## Men's Health

## Prostate-Specific Antigen test

All men aged 40 years and older were asked whether they had ever been screened for prostate cancer with a prostate-specific antigen (PSA) test. (Table 18.1)

Overall, $76.6 \%$ of the respondents reported that they'd had a PSA test. Testing tended to increase as men grew older, with $83.3 \%$ of men 65 years and older having had a PSA test. Men of Asian and other race ( $53.8 \%$ ) and those in single-parent households ( $57.1 \%$ ) were least likely to have been tested. Although income did not make a difference, men with secondary education or lower were more likely to have had a PSA test ( $80.1 \%$ ) than men with higher education (73.1\%).

A high proportion of men (77.9\%) had a PSA test within the previous year. White men were slightly more likely to have been tested within the previous year (80.3\%) than other races. Men in adult couple or two-parent households were more likely to have had a PSA test in the previous year ( $81.3 \%$ and $81.7 \%$, respectively), than men from one-person or single-parent households ( $66.7 \%$ in each). Men in low-income households were substantially less likely to have had a PSA test ( $70.4 \%$ ) than men in middle-income ( $80.0 \%$ ) or high-income ( $82.5 \%$ ) households.

Table 18.1 Prostate-specific antigen (PSA) test take-up by men aged 40 years over

|  |  | Prostate-specific antigen (PSA) take-up by demographic groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Ever |  | In past 12 months |  | More than 1 year but less than 2 years |  | More than 2 years ago |  | Total population |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Total |  | 438 | 76.6\% | 342 | 77.9\% | 65 | 14.8\% | 32 | 7.2\% | 572 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 40-54 | 170 | 68.1\% | 125 | 73.4\% | 32 | 18.8\% | 13 | 7.7\% | 249 | 100.0\% |
|  | 55-64 | 122 | 82.9\% | 98 | 80.4\% | 21 | 17.4\% | 2 | 2.2\% | 147 | 100.0\% |
|  | $65+$ | 146 | 83.3\% | 119 | 81.1\% | 12 | 8.1\% | 16 | 10.8\% | 175 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 242 | 79.1\% | 184 | 76.4\% | 36 | 14.8\% | 21 | 8.7\% | 305 | 100.0\% |
|  | White | 187 | 75.0\% | 151 | 80.3\% | 29 | 15.5\% | 8 | 4.2\% | 249 | 100.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 9 | 53.8\% | 7 | 71.4\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 3 | 28.6\% | 17 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | . $0 \%$ |
| Type of Household | One person | 92 | 71.1\% | 61 | 66.7\% | 16 | 17.4\% | 15 | 15.9\% | 129 | 100.0\% |
|  | Adult couple | 142 | 82.9\% | 115 | 81.3\% | 23 | 15.9\% | 4 | 2.8\% | 171 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 187 | 77.0\% | 154 | 81.7\% | 25 | 13.4\% | 9 | 4.9\% | 243 | 100.0\% |
|  | Single parent | 16 | 57.1\% | 11 | 66.7\% | 1 | 8.3\% | 4 | 25.0\% | 28 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary \& Lower | 219 | 80.1\% | 171 | 77.7\% | 29 | 13.3\% | 20 | 9.0\% | 273 | 100.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 216 | 73.1\% | 170 | 78.5\% | 35 | 16.0\% | 12 | 5.4\% | 296 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 3 | 100.0\% | 1 | 50.0\% | 1 | 50.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 3 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 94 | 76.3\% | 66 | 70.4\% | 16 | 16.9\% | 11 | 12.6\% | 123 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 139 | 75.0\% | 111 | 80.0\% | 21 | 15.2\% | 7 | 4.8\% | 186 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 135 | 77.9\% | 113 | 82.5\% | 19 | 13.6\% | 5 | 3.9\% | 174 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 69 | 77.6\% | 52 | 75.0\% | 9 | 13.5\% | 8 | 11.5\% | 89 | 100.0\% |

## Digital Rectal Exam

A digital rectal exam (DRE) is an exam in which a doctor, nurse, or other health professional places a gloved finger into the rectum to feel the size, shape, and hardness of the prostate gland. Men 40 years and over were asked whether they had ever had a DRE and how long ago. (Table 18.2)

Overall, $79.1 \%$ of the men surveyed confirmed that they'd had a DRE, and of those, $78.8 \%$ had done so within the past year. Testing was highest among 55-64 year old men, with $88.6 \%$ having been tested at some time, compared to only $69.1 \%$ of men aged $40-54$ years. Men in adult couple households (86.3\%) were more likely to have had a DRE at some time, while men in oneperson ( $72.2 \%$ ) and single-parent households (61.9\%) were less likely to have done so. However, of all single-parent men who'd had a DRE, $84.6 \%$ had done so in the previous year. Men with secondary education or lower were more likely to have had a DRE at some time ( $81.6 \%$ ) than men with higher education ( $76.7 \%$ ); however, men from low-income households were less likely to have had a DRE (73.9\%) than men from middle (81.0\%) or high-income (82.0\%) households.

Table 18.2 Digital rectal exam take-up by men aged 40 years over

|  |  | Digital rectal exam (DRE) take-up, men age 40 years and over by Demographics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Ever |  | In past 12 months |  | More than 1 year but less than 2 years |  | More than 2 years ago |  | Total population |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Total |  | 458 | 79.1\% | 356 | 78.8\% | 57 | 12.6\% | 39 | 8.5\% | 519 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 40-54 | 175 | 69.1\% | 121 | 70.5\% | 31 | 17.8\% | 20 | 11.6\% | 253 | 100.0\% |
|  | 55-64 | 134 | 88.6\% | 111 | 84.0\% | 16 | 12.0\% | 5 | 4.0\% | 151 | 100.0\% |
|  | $65+$ | 149 | 85.5\% | 123 | 83.8\% | 11 | 7.2\% | 13 | 9.0\% | 174 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 246 | 80.8\% | 192 | 78.4\% | 31 | 12.4\% | 23 | 9.1\% | 304 | 100.0\% |
|  | White | 206 | 79.9\% | 159 | 80.0\% | 27 | 13.3\% | 14 | 6.6\% | 257 | 100.0\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 7 | 38.5\% | 4 | 60.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 40.0\% | 17 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | . $0 \%$ |
| Type of Household | One person | 93 | 72.2\% | 62 | 69.1\% | 12 | 13.2\% | 16 | 17.7\% | 129 | 100.0\% |
|  | Adult couple | 150 | 86.3\% | 121 | 82.0\% | 19 | 12.6\% | 8 | 5.4\% | 174 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 196 | 79.6\% | 157 | 80.3\% | 25 | 12.9\% | 13 | 6.8\% | 247 | 100.0\% |
|  | Single parent | 17 | 61.9\% | 15 | 84.6\% | 1 | 7.7\% | 1 | 7.7\% | 28 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary \& Lower | 224 | 81.6\% | 173 | 78.8\% | 25 | 11.5\% | 21 | 9.6\% | 275 | 100.0\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 231 | 76.7\% | 182 | 79.2\% | 31 | 13.3\% | 17 | 7.5\% | 301 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 3 | 100.0\% | 1 | 50.0\% | 1 | 50.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 3 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 90 | 73.9\% | 66 | 73.5\% | 13 | 14.7\% | 11 | 11.7\% | 122 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 153 | 81.0\% | 117 | 77.2\% | 21 | 14.0\% | 14 | 8.8\% | 188 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 145 | 82.0\% | 121 | 86.7\% | 12 | 8.6\% | 6 | 4.9\% | 177 | 100.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 70 | 76.8\% | 52 | 73.6\% | 11 | 15.1\% | 9 | 11.4\% | 92 | 100.0\% |

## Violence

Respondents were asked if they had ever been hit, slapped, pushed, kicked or physically hurt by an intimate partner, and if so, how long ago. (Table 19.1) Overall, $8.4 \%$ of respondents said they had been physically abused in this way by an intimate partner at some time. Of these, $6.1 \%$ said it had happened in the past month, and $16.8 \%$ said it had been within the past year; the majority ( $76.3 \%$ ) said it had occurred more than one year ago.

Both men and women reported incidents of physical abuse, but overall women were more likely to report incidents of abuse (10\%) than men ( $6.5 \%$ ). Young adults aged $18-34$ years were more likely to report abuse ( $15.2 \%$ ) than any other age group and single parent adults were more likely to report abuse than any other demographic group (16.3\%). There were no notable differences by race or education, but adults in high-income households were less likely to report that they had been abused (5\%), than those from middle-income (11.5\%) and low income (11.0\%) households.

Men were more likely than women to report abuse occurring in the past month ( $9.1 \%$ compared to $4.3 \%$ ) and abuse occurring in the past year ( $20.5 \%$ compared to $14.5 \%$ ). Women were more likely to report abuse occurring over a year ago ( $81.2 \%$ ) than men ( $68.2 \%$ ). Respondents in adult couple households were more likely to report abuse occurring within the past month (13.6\%) than any other demographic category, while those in single-parent households reported the lowest incidence of abuse occurring in the past month (2.8\%)

Table 19.1 Self-reports on being physically abused by an intimate partner

|  |  | Self-reports on being physically abused by an intimate partner |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Physically abused at some time |  | Physically abused in the past month |  | Physically abused in the past year |  | Physically abused more than one year ago |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 136 | 8.4\% | 9 | 6.1\% | 26 | 16.8\% | 118 | 76.3\% |
|  | Men | 50 | 6.5\% | 5 | 9.1\% | 12 | 20.5\% | 40 | 68.2\% |
|  | Women | 86 | 10.0\% | 4 | 4.3\% | 14 | 14.5\% | 78 | 81.2\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 34 | 15.2\% | 3 | 7.1\% | 9 | 25.1\% | 25 | 67.8\% |
|  | 35-54 | 69 | 9.4\% | 3 | 4.3\% | 12 | 16.1\% | 60 | 79.5\% |
|  | 55-64 | 14 | 4.6\% | 1 | 6.7\% | 4 | 21.5\% | 13 | 65.2\% |
|  | $65+$ | 19 | 5.3\% | 2 | 10.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 19 | 90.0\% |
| Race | Black | 82 | 9.4\% | 5 | 5.5\% | 16 | 17.6\% | 72 | 76.9\% |
|  | White | 48 | 7.0\% | 4 | 7.9\% | 6 | 11.8\% | 42 | 77.9\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 5 | 8.5\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 3 | 54.7\% | 2 | 45.3\% |
|  | Not Stated | 1 | 12.5\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 100.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 44 | 11.4\% | 2 | 4.5\% | 7 | 15.3\% | 37 | 77.4\% |
|  | Adult couple | 22 | 5.9\% | 3 | 13.6\% | 3 | 10.4\% | 19 | 76.0\% |
|  | Two parents | 43 | 6.1\% | 3 | 5.7\% | 11 | 22.0\% | 37 | 72.3\% |
|  | Single parent | 27 | 16.3\% | 1 | 2.8\% | 5 | 15.6\% | 24 | 81.7\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 60 | 8.9\% | 2 | 3.8\% | 9 | 13.7\% | 54 | 82.5\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 75 | 7.8\% | 7 | 8.0\% | 17 | 19.5\% | 62 | 71.0\% |
|  | Not Stated | 2 | 21.4\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 2 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 40 | 11.0\% | 1 | 2.0\% | 4 | 10.4\% | 36 | 87.7\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 64 | 11.5\% | 5 | 7.1\% | 12 | 16.8\% | 54 | 74.3\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 22 | 5.0\% | 1 | 4.7\% | 9 | 33.6\% | 17 | 61.7\% |
|  | Not Stated | 10 | 3.8\% | 2 | 17.2\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 10 | 82.8\% |

## Seatbelts

Respondents were asked how often they use a seatbelt when driving or as a passenger in the front seat of a motorised vehicle. (Table 20.1) Overall, adults reported a high degree of compliance with the law. In total, $84.8 \%$ of all adults reported that they always used a seatbelt, and $8.9 \%$ said they almost always did; $3.1 \%$ adults reported that they use a seat belt sometimes and $2.0 \%$ said seldom or never. The level of compliance was similar between the sexes and races. Respondents within the 18-34 year age group had the lowest level of compliance by age category, with $79.8 \%$ saying that they always wear a seat belt. By type of household, $79.1 \%$ of persons in one person households reported wearing a seat belt, the lowest among all demographic categories. There were slight increases in seatbelt use as education and household income increased.

Of the $2 \%$ of respondents who seldom or never used seatbelts, men ( $2.4 \%$ ) were slightly more likely not to wear a seatbelt than women ( $1.8 \%$ ) and young adults aged $18-34$ years were more likely than any other demographic group to seldom or never wear a seatbelt (4.1\%). Blacks $(2.8 \%)$ were more likely than whites ( $1.2 \%$ ) to wear a seat belt only seldom or never. Household income did not appear related, but adults with lower education were more likely to go without a seatbelt than those with higher education ( $3.2 \%$ compared to $1.3 \%$ ).

Table 20.1 Adult Seatbelt compliance

|  |  | How often do you use a seat belt when driving or as a passenger in the front seat of a motor vehicle? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Always |  | Almost always |  | Sometimes |  | Seldom |  | Never |  | motor vehicle |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 1392 | 84.8 | 147 | 8.9 | 51 | 3.1 | 17 | 1.0 | 17 | 1.0 | 18 | 1.1 |
|  | Male | 638 | 82.4 | 77 | 9.9 | 36 | 4.6 | 9 | 1.2 | 9 | 1.2 | 5 | 0.7 |
|  | Female | 754 | 87.0 | 70 | 8.0 | 15 | 1.7 | 7 | 0.9 | 7 | 0.9 | 13 | 1.5 |
| Age | 18-34 | 178 | 79.8 | 23 | 10.1 | 9 | 4.0 | 5 | 2.4 | 4 | 1.7 | 4 | 1.9 |
|  | 35-54 | 643 | 86.9 | 63 | 8.6 | 19 | 2.6 | 7 | 0.9 | 6 | 0.8 | 2 | 0.3 |
|  | 55-64 | 267 | 85.3 | 30 | 9.7 | 10 | 3.2 | 2 | 0.8 | 2 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.3 |
|  | $65+$ | 305 | 83.3 | 30 | 8.2 | 13 | 3.4 | 2 | 0.6 | 5 | 1.4 | 11 | 3.0 |
| Race | Black | 730 | 83.3 | 81 | 9.2 | 33 | 3.8 | 12 | 1.3 | 13 | 1.5 | 8 | 0.9 |
|  | White | 603 | 86.9 | 60 | 8.6 | 15 | 2.1 | 5 | 0.7 | 3 | 0.5 | 8 | 1.1 |
|  | Asian \& Others | 52 | 82.8 | 5 | 8.2 | 3 | 4.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 4.3 |
|  | Not Stated | 7 | 90.0 | 1 | 10.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Type of | One person | 307 | 79.1 | 51 | 13.1 | 13 | 3.3 | 1 | 0.3 | 6 | 1.6 | 10 | 2.5 |
| Household | Adult couple | 337 | 88.8 | 25 | 6.5 | 10 | 2.6 | 3 | 0.9 | 1 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.8 |
|  | Two parents | 611 | 86.6 | 53 | 7.5 | 24 | 3.4 | 9 | 1.2 | 7 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.2 |
|  | Single parent | 136 | 81.4 | 18 | 10.7 | 3 | 2.1 | 3 | 2.0 | 2 | 1.5 | 4 | 2.4 |
| Education | Secondary or less | 557 | 83.3 | 59 | 8.9 | 20 | 3.0 | 10 | 1.5 | 11 | 1.7 | 11 | 1.7 |
|  | Post Secondary \& higher | 835 | 85.9 | 87 | 9.0 | 31 | 3.1 | 7 | 0.7 | 6 | 0.6 | 7 | 0.7 |
| Income | \$50,000 or less | 297 | 82.6 | 39 | 10.9 | 9 | 2.4 | 3 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.5 | 10 | 2.7 |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 472 | 84.4 | 52 | 9.4 | 20 | 3.6 | 6 | 1.1 | 7 | 1.2 | 2 | 0.3 |
|  | \$100,001 \& over | 623 | 86.2 | 55 | 7.6 | 22 | 3.0 | 7 | 1.0 | 8 | 1.2 | 7 | 1.0 |

## Emotional Support

Respondents were asked how often they receive the social and emotional support they need. (Table 21.1) Overall, $82.9 \%$ reported they either always or usually receive the support needed, $14.9 \%$ of respondents said they receive support sometimes or rarely and $2.2 \%$ said they never receive the support when needed. Men (3.0\%), respondents aged over 65 years (3.8\%), adults in one person households (3.9\%), respondents with lower level of education (3.3\%), and respondents in low income households (3.0\%) were the most likely to report not receiving the support needed. Respondents in households with \$100,000 or higher (90.9\%) reported receiving the highest level of social and emotional support as needed.

Table 21.1 Adult Social and Emotional Support

|  |  | Adults' Social and Emotional Support |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Always or Usually |  | Sometimes or Rarely |  | Never |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 1343 | 82.9\% | 241 | 14.9\% | 36 | 2.2\% |
|  | Men | 614 | 80.7\% | 125 | 16.4\% | 23 | 3.0\% |
|  | Women | 729 | 84.9\% | 116 | 13.6\% | 13 | 1.5\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 184 | 85.0\% | 27 | 12.5\% | 5 | 2.5\% |
|  | 35-54 | 611 | 83.1\% | 115 | 15.6\% | 9 | 1.2\% |
|  | 55-64 | 254 | 82.5\% | 46 | 14.9\% | 8 | 2.5\% |
|  | 65 + | 294 | 81.5\% | 53 | 14.7\% | 14 | 3.8\% |
| Race | Black | 683 | 79.2\% | 156 | 18.1\% | 23 | 2.6\% |
|  | White | 610 | 88.6\% | 67 | 9.7\% | 12 | 1.7\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 44 | 71.6\% | 16 | 27.1\% | 1 | 1.3\% |
|  | Not Stated | 6 | 87.5\% | 1 | 12.5\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 302 | 78.6\% | 67 | 17.4\% | 15 | 3.9\% |
|  | Adult couple | 318 | 86.3\% | 40 | 10.9\% | 10 | 2.7\% |
|  | Two parents | 588 | 83.9\% | 105 | 14.9\% | 8 | 1.1\% |
|  | Single parent | 135 | 81.6\% | 28 | 16.6\% | 3 | 1.8\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 518 | 78.8\% | 118 | 18.0\% | 21 | 3.3\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 818 | 85.8\% | 121 | 12.7\% | 13 | 1.4\% |
|  | Not stated | 7 | 76.7\% | 1 | 14.4\% | 1 | 8.9\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 283 | 79.8\% | 61 | 17.1\% | 11 | 3.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 444 | 79.8\% | 101 | 18.2\% | 11 | 2.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 402 | 90.9\% | 39 | 8.8\% | 1 | 0.3\% |
|  | Not stated | 214 | 80.2\% | 40 | 15.0\% | 13 | 4.7\% |

## Quality of Life

Respondents were asked how satisfied they were with their life in general. (Table 22.1) Overall, $96.2 \%$ of all respondents reported being very satisfied (46.9\%) or satisfied (49.3\%) with life, while $3.8 \%$ reported being dissatisfied or very dissatisfied.

While gender and education did not appear to be related to satisfaction with life, satisfaction increased with age, with adults aged 65 years and over more likely to be very satisfied ( $56.6 \%$ ) than other age groups. Whites were also more likely to be very satisfied with life (54.7\%) than Blacks (41.3\%) or Asian/other races (36.2\%). Respondents in adult couple households also reported a higher level of satisfaction (54.2\%) than other household types, and respondents in high-income households reported the greatest level of satisfaction with life overall (98.6\%), with $56.6 \%$ saying they were very satisfied, and $42 \%$ that they were satisfied.

There were some differences in the level of dissatisfaction among demographic groups. Young adults aged 18-34 were more likely to be dissatisfied or very dissatisfied ( $5.7 \%$ ) than other age groups and adults in one person households were substantially more likely to be dissatisfied $(7.4 \%)$ than adults in other household types. Respondents from low-income households were also more dissatisfied with life ( $7.5 \%$ ), than those in middle ( $3.3 \%$ ) or high-income ( $1.5 \%$ ) households.

Table 22.1 Adult Level of satisfaction with life

|  |  | Adults' satisfaction with life |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Very satisfied |  | Satisfied |  | Dissatisfied or Very dissatisfied |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 757 | 46.9\% | 796 | 49.3\% | 61 | 3.8\% |
|  | Men | 345 | 45.6\% | 377 | 49.8\% | 35 | 4.6\% |
|  | Women | 412 | 48.0\% | 419 | 48.9\% | 27 | 3.1\% |
| Age | 18-34 | 93 | 43.0\% | 111 | 51.3\% | 12 | 5.7\% |
|  | 35-54 | 321 | 43.6\% | 390 | 52.9\% | 25 | 3.5\% |
|  | 55-64 | 141 | 46.4\% | 151 | 49.6\% | 12 | 4.0\% |
|  | 65 + | 201 | 56.6\% | 144 | 40.5\% | 10 | 3.0\% |
| Race | Black | 357 | 41.3\% | 465 | 53.8\% | 43 | 5.0\% |
|  | White | 373 | 54.7\% | 292 | 42.9\% | 16 | 2.4\% |
|  | Asian \& Others | 22 | 36.2\% | 37 | 61.1\% | 2 | 2.7\% |
|  | Not Stated | 5 | 75.0\% | 2 | 25.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Type of Household | One person | 144 | 37.6\% | 211 | 55.0\% | 28 | 7.4\% |
|  | Adult couple | 198 | 54.2\% | 159 | 43.6\% | 7 | 2.2\% |
|  | Two parents | 344 | 49.3\% | 338 | 48.4\% | 17 | 2.3\% |
|  | Single parent | 71 | 42.7\% | 87 | 52.4\% | 8 | 4.9\% |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 301 | 46.0\% | 318 | 48.6\% | 36 | 5.5\% |
|  | Technical and Higher | 452 | 47.6\% | 475 | 50.0\% | 23 | 2.4\% |
|  | Not stated | 4 | 41.1\% | 3 | 35.6\% | 2 | 23.3\% |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 149 | 42.3\% | 177 | 50.2\% | 26 | 7.5\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 223 | 40.6\% | 309 | 56.1\% | 18 | 3.3\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 249 | 56.6\% | 184 | 42.0\% | 6 | 1.5\% |
|  | Not stated | 136 | 50.0\% | 126 | 46.4\% | 10 | 3.6\% |

## Disability

The World Health Organization's International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities, and Handicaps defines disability as "any restriction (resulting from an impairment) of ability to perform an activity in the manner or within the range considered normal for a human being." Impairment is defined as "any loss or abnormality of psychological, physiological, or anatomical structure or function." ${ }^{77}$ The Population and Household Census 2000 found that 2,832 people or $6.5 \%$ of the working-age population ( 16 to 64 years old) had a disability that prevented or limited their ability to work at a job, business or attend schooling.

Respondents were asked if they were limited in any way in any activities because of physical, mental or emotional problems. (Table 23.1) Overall, $10.7 \%$ of respondents reported having a limiting condition or disability. Women were more likely than men to report being disabled ( $11.6 \%$ compared to $9.8 \%$ ), as were older adults; $13.0 \%$ of those aged $55-64$ years, and $14.2 \%$ of those aged over 65 years reported disability compared to only $4.8 \%$ of adults aged $18-34$ years. Adults in one person ( $12.7 \%$ ) and single parent households ( $12.9 \%$ ) were more likely to report disability than adults in other household types. Lastly, respondents from lower socio-economic groups were more likely to report disability; $12.3 \%$ of those with lower education did so, compared to $9.3 \%$ of adults with technical or higher education and $18.0 \%$ of adults in low-income households reported disability, the highest among all demographic groupings.

Table 23.1 Adult Disability due to Physical, Mental or Emotional Problem

|  |  | Adults' self-reported disability |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Yes |  | No |  |
|  |  | N | $\%$ | N | $\%$ |
| Gender | Total | 176 | $10.7 \%$ | 1460 | $89.3 \%$ |
|  | Men | 76 | $9.8 \%$ | 697 | $90.2 \%$ |
|  | Women | 100 | $11.6 \%$ | 763 | $88.4 \%$ |
| Age | $18-34$ | 11 | $4.8 \%$ | 210 | $95.2 \%$ |
|  | $35-54$ | 73 | $9.8 \%$ | 668 | $90.2 \%$ |
|  | $55-64$ | 40 | $13.0 \%$ | 269 | $87.0 \%$ |
|  | $65+$ | 52 | $14.2 \%$ | 313 | $85.8 \%$ |
| Race | Black | 90 | $10.2 \%$ | 787 | $89.8 \%$ |
|  | White | 81 | $11.8 \%$ | 606 | $88.2 \%$ |
|  | Asian \& Others | 4 | $6.7 \%$ | 59 | $93.3 \%$ |
|  | Not Stated | 1 | $10.0 \%$ | 7 | $90.0 \%$ |
| Type of | One person | 49 | $12.7 \%$ | 339 | $87.3 \%$ |
| Household | Adult couple | 36 | $9.4 \%$ | 344 | $90.6 \%$ |
|  | Two parents | 68 | $9.7 \%$ | 633 | $90.3 \%$ |
|  | Single parent | 21 | $12.9 \%$ | 145 | $87.1 \%$ |
| Education | Secondary and Lower | 83 | $12.3 \%$ | 586 | $87.7 \%$ |
|  | Technical and Higher | 89 | $9.3 \%$ | 867 | $90.7 \%$ |
|  | Not stated | 4 | $36.8 \%$ | 7 | $63.2 \%$ |
| Income | \$50,000 \& Under | 65 | $18.0 \%$ | 295 | $82.0 \%$ |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 46 | $8.2 \%$ | 512 | $91.8 \%$ |
|  | \$100,001 \& Above | 42 | $9.5 \%$ | 399 | $90.5 \%$ |
|  | Not stated | 23 | $8.3 \%$ | 253 | $91.7 \%$ |

## Child Results

This section details the results about children aged 0-10 years. At the end of the adult portion of the survey, participants were asked if there were any children aged 10 years or less in the household. If so, a number of questions were asked about the youngest child in the household. The following sections provide a profile of the health status of children in Bermuda.

To recap, 360 respondents indicated that there was an eligible child in the household, and 343 ( $95.3 \%$ ) agreed to answer questions about the child's health. Overall, $87.8 \%$ indicated that they were the parent of the child (biological, adopted or step parent), $7.3 \%$ said they were the grandparent, and the remaining $4.9 \%$ were adults with a caring role for the child. For simplicity, the results refer to the adult respondent as the "parent" as shorthand for "parent or guardian" throughout this report.

## Weight

## Body Mass Index (BMI)*

Parents were asked to provide their children's height and weight. The height and weight were used along with the age and gender of the child to calculate the Body Mass Index ${ }^{8}$ (BMI), which classifies children into four categories: underweight, normal weight, overweight and obese. (Table 24.1) Using BMI, $70.7 \%$ of children were classified in the normal body weight range. The remaining $29.3 \%$ were not at their optimum body weight, with $5.5 \%$ of children measuring as underweight, while $3.5 \%$ were overweight and $20.3 \%$ measured as obese.

Table 24.1 Children's Body Mass Index by Demographics


Girls were more likely than boys to be overweight or obese, with $28.0 \%$ of girls were found to exceed normal weight compared to $19.7 \%$ of boys. Overall, the incidence of overweight and

[^0]obesity increased with age, with $10.4 \%$ of children aged under 35 months, $20.9 \%$ of children aged $3-4$ years and $35.9 \%$ of $5-10$ year olds measuring above normal weight. Black children were more likely to be above normal body weight (28.8\%) than white children (17.2\%), and children in low income households were also more likely to measure in the overweight or obese range ( $33.4 \%$ ) than children in middle income (24.7\%) or high income ( $21.2 \%$ ) households. It is noteworthy that the proportions in the middle and high income households are also high overall. (Table 23.1)

Children's BMI was compared to the BMI of their parents. (Tables 24.2 and 24.3) The relationship was not found to be statistically significant when considering the sample of boys and girls together.

Table 24.2 Comparison of parents' and children's Body Mass Index (BMI)

|  | Child BMI |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Parent BMI | Normal or Underweight | Overweight or Obese |  | Total |  |  |
|  | N | $\%$ | N | $\%$ | N | $\%$ |
| Underweight | 76 | $39.0 \%$ | 15 | $24.6 \%$ | 91 | $35.5 \%$ |
| Normal | 68 | $34.9 \%$ | 25 | $41.0 \%$ | 93 | $36.3 \%$ |
| Overweight or Obese | 51 | $26.2 \%$ | 21 | $34.4 \%$ | 72 | $28.1 \%$ |
| Total | 195 | $100.0 \%$ | 61 | $100.0 \%$ | 256 | $100.0 \%$ |

However, when the sex of the child is considered, a significant relationship was found between parents' and boys' BMI. Boys were more likely to be overweight or obese if their parent was also overweight or obese, with $20.6 \%$ of boys of such parents having a normal BMI, while $36.0 \%$ were obese. This relationship is not observed for girls, where $32.3 \%$ had normal weight and $33.3 \%$ were overweight or obese.

Table 24.3 Comparison of parents' and children's Body Mass Index by gender of child

| Parent BMI | Child BMI |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Boy |  |  |  | Girl |  |  |  |
|  | Normal or Underweight |  | Overweight or Obese |  | Normal or Underweight |  | Overweight or Obese |  |
|  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Underweight | 45 | 44.1\% | 4 | 16.0\% | 31 | 33.3\% | 11 | 30.6\% |
| Normal | 36 | 35.3\% | 12 | 48.0\% | 32 | 34.4\% | 13 | 36.1\% |
| Overweight or obese | 21 | 20.6\% | 9 | 36.0\% | 30 | 32.3\% | 12 | 33.3\% |
| Total | 102 | 100.0\% | 25 | 100.0\% | 93 | 100.0\% | 36 | 100.0\% |

## Parental opinion of child's weight

Parents were also asked to give a personal assessment of their child's weight. (Table 24.4) Overall $87.5 \%$ of parents thought their child was within the normal range. Only $9.6 \%$ described their child as being above normal weight, while $2.9 \%$ felt their child was underweight. Girls were slightly more likely to be thought of as overweight than boys (11\% compared to $8.2 \%$ ), and as children grew older, their parents were more likely to consider them as being above normal weight. Black children were twice as likely to be described as overweight than white \& other race children (12.3\% compared to 6.1\%).

Although household income did not seem to impact on parental perception of child's weight, family type and education level did have an impact. Single parents and parents with secondary education or less were more likely to see their children as overweight (14.3\% and 12.8\%, respective), than parents in two-parent households and those with higher education ( $8.7 \%$ and 8.6\%, respectively).

Table 24.4 Parental assessment of child's weight

|  |  | Underweight |  | Normal weight |  | Overweight |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 10 | 2.9 | 300 | 87.5 | 33 | 9.6 | 343 | 100 |
|  | Boy | 4 | 2.4 | 152 | 89.4 | 14 | 8.2 | 170 | 100 |
|  | Girl | 6 | 3.5 | 148 | 85.5 | 19 | 11.0 | 173 | 100 |
| Age group | 0-35 months | 2 | 1.8 | 108 | 94.7 | 4 | 3.5 | 114 | 100 |
|  | 3-4 years | 2 | 3.2 | 53 | 85.5 | 7 | 11.3 | 62 | 100 |
|  | 5-10 years | 6 | 3.6 | 139 | 83.2 | 22 | 13.2 | 167 | 100 |
| Race | Black | 4 | 2.1 | 167 | 85.6 | 24 | 12.3 | 195 | 100 |
|  | White \& other | 6 | 4.1 | 133 | 89.9 | 9 | 6.1 | 148 | 100 |
| Household Type | Single parent | 2 | 3.6 | 46 | 82.1 | 8 | 14.3 | 56 | 100 |
|  | Two parent \& Extended family | 8 | 2.8 | 254 | 88.5 | 25 | 8.7 | 287 | 100 |
| Income | \$50,000 or less | 0 | 0.0 | 43 | 89.6 | 5 | 10.4 | 48 | 100 |
|  | \$50,00 1 to \$ 100,000 | 6 | 5.1 | 100 | 85.5 | 11 | 9.4 | 117 | 100 |
|  | \$100,001 \& over | 4 | 2.2 | 157 | 88.2 | 17 | 9.6 | 178 | 100 |
| Highest Education | Secondary or less | 3 | 3.5 | 72 | 83.7 | 11 | 12.8 | 86 | 100 |
|  | Post Secondary \& higher | 7 | 2.7 | 228 | 88.7 | 22 | 8.6 | 257 | 100 |

## Television Viewing

Parents were asked to estimate the number of hours their child watched television on an average day, including weekends. (Table 25.1) Overall, $56 \%$ of children were reported to watch less than one hour daily, $26.2 \%$ watched 1 to 2 hours, and $17.8 \%$ watched more than 2 hours.

There were no substantive differences between boys and girls, but older children were likely to watch more television. Considering 5-10 year olds, only $37.7 \%$ watched less than one hour daily, while $24.6 \%$ watched more than 2 hours of television per day.

Overall, Black children were more likely to watch more than 2 hours daily ( $21.5 \%$ ) than white and other race children (12.8\%), and children in low-income households were more likely to watch more than 2 hours daily (29.2\%) than any other demographic category.

There were no substantive differences by family type, but parents with lower education reported slightly more television watching in their children than parents with higher education (20.9\% versus $16.7 \%$ watched more than 2 hours daily).

Table 25.1 Hours of television watched daily by children


The relationship between television watching and children's BMI was explored. (Table 25.2) Children who watched less than 1 hour of television daily appear more likely to be of normal weight ( $62.1 \%$ ) than overweight or obese ( $50.8 \%$ ); and children who watched more than two hours of television daily were more likely to be overweight or obese (21.3\%) than of normal weight (14.9\%). However, this relationship was not found to be statistically significant.

Table 25.2 Hours of television watched daily by children by Body Weight

| Number of <br> hours of TV <br> watching | Under to Normal Weight |  | Overweight to Obese | Total |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | $\%$ | N | $\%$ | N |  |
| Under 1 hour | 12 | 62.1 | 31 | 50.8 | 152 | 59.4 |
| 1 to 2 hours | 45 | 23.1 | 17 | 27.9 | 62 | 24.2 |
| Over 2 hours | 29 | 14.9 | 13 | 21.3 | 42 | 16.4 |
| Total | 195 | 100.0 | 61 | 100.0 | 256 | 100.0 |
| Average time |  | 1.7 |  | 1.9 |  | 1.8 |

## Breakfast

Parents were asked how often their child had breakfast or something to eat in the morning. (Table 26.1) Overall, $95.3 \%$ of children were reported to have breakfast every day of the week; only $4.7 \%$ of all children surveyed had breakfast less than seven days per week.

Black children were slightly less likely to eat breakfast daily (93.8\%) than white \& other race children (97.3\%); and 100\% of children in low-income households were reported to have breakfast every day, compared to $94.9 \%$ of those from middle-income and $94.4 \%$ of those from high-income households. There were no other substantive differences between other demographic categories.

Table 26.1 Breakfast eating habits of children

|  |  | Breakfast eating habits of children |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Every day |  | Less than 7 days |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 327 | 95.3\% | 16 | 4.7\% |
|  | Boy | 161 | 94.7\% | 9 | 5.3\% |
|  | Girl | 166 | 96.0\% | 7 | 4.0\% |
| Age | 0-35 months | 111 | 97.4\% | 3 | 2.6\% |
|  | 3-4 years | 59 | 95.2\% | 3 | 4.8\% |
|  | 5-10 years | 157 | 94.0\% | 10 | 6.0\% |
| Race | Black | 183 | 93.8\% | 12 | 6.2\% |
|  | White \& other | 144 | 97.3\% | 4 | 2.7\% |
| Household Type | Single parent | 53 | 94.6\% | 3 | 5.4\% |
|  | Two parent \& extended family | 274 | 95.5\% | 13 | 4.5\% |
| Highest Education | Secondary or less | 82 | 95.3\% | 4 | 4.7\% |
|  | Post Secondary \& higher | 245 | 95.3\% | 12 | 4.7\% |
| Income | \$50,000 or less | 48 | 100.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 111 | 94.9\% | 6 | 5.1\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& over | 168 | 94.4\% | 10 | 5.6\% |

## Medical Problems

Parents were asked to indicate whether their child had experienced specified medical problems during the previous 12 months. For some conditions, current status was explored further. (Table 27.1) The most prevalent medical problems reported for children aged 0-10 years were asthma (22.1\%), eczema (16.7\%), ear infections (15.5\%), and respiratory allergies (9.1\%).

## Asthma

Overall, $22.1 \%$ of children had been told by a physician at some time that they had asthma. Of these, 65 ( $82.3 \%$ ) were reported to still have asthma which equates to $19.2 \%$ of all children sampled. Overall, $11.5 \%$ of children had an asthma attack in the previous 12 months (60\% of the 65 children with current asthma) and $6.5 \%$ of the full sample had visited an emergency unit due to their asthma ( $33.8 \%$ of children with current asthma). Asthma was similarly common among boys and girls ( $23.5 \%$ and $20.8 \%$, respectively). The prevalence of asthma increased as children grew older, with children aged 5-10 years being more likely to currently have asthma ( $26.2 \%$ ), to have had an asthma attack in the previous 12 months (16.3\%), and to have visited an emergency unit as a consequence ( $9.0 \%$ ), compared with younger children. Black children were more likely to have asthma currently (23.2\%) compared to white \& other race children (13.8\%), as were children in single-parent households (25.0\%), those with lower parental education (23.5\%), and those from middle-income households (24.1\%).

Table 27.1 Children aged 0-10 years with Selected Medical Conditions

|  |  | Ever had asthma |  | Currently with asthma |  | Asthma attack in last 12 months |  | Emergency visit for asthma |  | Respiratory allergy |  | Eczema |  | Ear infections |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Total |  | 75 | 22.1\% | 65 | 19.2\% | 39 | 11.5\% | 22 | 6.5\% | 31 | 9.1\% | 57 | 16.7\% | 53 | 15.5\% |
| Gender | Boy | 39 | 23.5\% | 35 | 21.1\% | 19 | 11.4\% | 10 | 6.0\% | 16 | 9.5\% | 26 | 15.4\% | 28 | 16.6\% |
|  | Girl | 36 | 20.8\% | 30 | 17.3\% | 20 | 11.6\% | 12 | 6.9\% | 15 | 8.7\% | 31 | 17.9\% | 25 | 14.5\% |
| Age | 0-35 months | 15 | 13.4\% | 13 | 11.6\% | 7 | 6.3\% | 4 | 3.6\% | 5 | 4.4\% | 17 | 14.9\% | 5 | 4.4\% |
|  | 3-4 years | 16 | 26.2\% | 16 | 26.2\% | 5 | 8.2\% | 3 | 4.9\% | 5 | 8.1\% | 12 | 19.4\% | 13 | 21.0\% |
|  | 5-10 years | 44 | 26.5\% | 36 | 21.7\% | 27 | 16.3\% | 15 | 9.0\% | 21 | 12.7\% | 28 | 16.9\% | 35 | 21.1\% |
| Race | Black | 52 | 26.8\% | 45 | 23.2\% | 30 | 15.5\% | 16 | 8.2\% | 20 | 10.3\% | 38 | 19.5\% | 28 | 14.4\% |
|  | White \& other | 23 | 15.9\% | 20 | 13.8\% | 9 | 6.2\% | 6 | 4.1\% | 11 | 7.5\% | 19 | 12.9\% | 25 | 17.0\% |
| Type of Household | Single parent | 14 | 25.0\% | 14 | 25.0\% | 10 | 17.9\% | 7 | 12.5\% | 3 | 5.4\% | 16 | 28.6\% | 11 | 19.6\% |
|  | Two parent \& extended | 61 | 21.6\% | 51 | 18.0\% | 29 | 10.2\% | 15 | 5.3\% | 28 | 9.8\% | 41 | 14.3\% | 42 | 14.7\% |
| Education | Secondary or less | 24 | 28.2\% | 20 | 23.5\% | 12 | 14.1\% | 8 | 9.4\% | 8 | 9.3\% | 13 | 15.1\% | 12 | 14.0\% |
|  | Post sec. \& higher | 51 | 20.1\% | 45 | 17.7\% | 27 | 10.6\% | 14 | 5.5\% | 23 | 9.0\% | 44 | 17.2\% | 41 | 16.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 or less | 13 | 27.7\% | 9 | 19.1\% | 5 | 10.6\% | 3 | 6.4\% | 4 | 8.3\% | 8 | 16.7\% | 8 | 16.7\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 30 | 25.9\% | 28 | 24.1\% | 19 | 16.4\% | 12 | 10.3\% | 11 | 9.5\% | 22 | 19.0\% | 23 | 19.8\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& over | 32 | 18.2\% | 28 | 15.9\% | 15 | 8.5\% | 7 | 4.0\% | 16 | 9.0\% | 27 | 15.2\% | 22 | 12.4\% |

## Eczema

Overall, $16.7 \%$ of children had been told by a doctor or health professional that they had eczema or some kind of skin allergy during the previous 12 months. Children aged 3-4 years were more likely to have had eczema (19.4\%) than younger (14.9\%) or older (16.9\%) children. The condition was substantially more common among black (19.5\%) than white and other race (12.9\%) children. Children from single-parent families were twice as likely to have eczema (28.6\%) than children from two-parent and extended families. Lastly, children in middle-income households were more likely (19.0\%) to have the condition than those from low-income (16.7\%) or high-income (15.2\%) households.

## Ear infections

Overall, $15.5 \%$ of children were reported to have had three or more ear infections verified by a health professional in the previous 12 months. The difference between boys and girls was minimal ( $16.6 \%$ and $14.5 \%$ respectively). Ear infections were more commonly reported in children over 3 years of age ( $21.0 \%$ ), than in children under 35 months (4.4\%). Slightly more white \& other race children (17.0\%) reported having three or more ear infections, than black children ( $14.4 \%$ ), but children in single-parent families were more likely to have had ear infections (19.6\%) than those from two-parent and extended families (14.7\%). Children in middle-income households were more likely to have had ear infections (19.8\%) than children in low-income (16.7\%) and high-income (12.4\%) households.

## Respiratory allergies

Overall, $9.1 \%$ of children had been told by a doctor or health professional that they had a respiratory allergy during the previous 12 months. Children aged 5-10 years were more likely to have received this diagnosis (12.7\%) than younger children; and those from two-parent and extended families were more likely to have respiratory allergies (9.8\%) than children from singleparent families (5.4\%).

## Other health conditions

There were under a dozen cases of reported seizures, severe headaches, attention deficit disorder, repeated diarrhoea and anaemia among children. These have not been broken down as the number of cases is too small.

## Disability

Parents were asked whether their child had any disability, impairment or health problem that required them to use special equipment, such as a brace, a wheelchair, or a hearing aid, or that limited their ability to crawl, walk, run or play. (Table 28.1) The most prevalent disabilities reported were learning disability ( $5.1 \%$ ), developmental delay ( $4.1 \%$ ), stuttering or stammering (3.4\%), impairment that required the use of special equipment (1.5\%), and impairment that limited mobility (1.5\%).

More boys than girls were reported to have a learning disability (7.3\% versus 3.1\%) and stuttering ( $6.6 \%$ versus $0.8 \%$ ). A larger proportion of girls had impairment that required the use of special equipment ( $2.9 \%$ versus $0 \%$ ) and impairment that limited crawling, walking, running or playing ( $2.3 \%$ versus $0.6 \%$ ).

A diagnosis of developmental delay was more commonly reported for 3-4 year olds (8.1\%) than for younger ( $2.6 \%$ ) or older ( $3.6 \%$ ) children. Stuttering and stammering were markedly more common among children aged under 3 years (28.6\%) than among 3-4 year olds (3.3\%) or 5-10 year olds (2.4\%).

Differences between racial groups could be observed for learning disability and stammering, with $6.3 \%$ of Black children reported to have a learning disability compared to $3.6 \%$ of White \& other race children and $4.8 \%$ of Black children had problems with stuttering or stammering compared to $1.8 \%$ of White \& other race children. (Table 27.1)

Table 28.1 Most common disabilities reported for 0-10 year olds

| Selected Disabilities of children aged 0-10 years by Demographic Charateristics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Developmenta } \\ \text { I delay }\end{array}$ |  | Stuttering or Stammerin g |  | Impairment that requires the Use of Special equipment |  | Impairment that Limits Mobility |  | Learning Disability |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
|  | Total | 14 | 4.1 | 8 | 3.4 | 5 | 1.5 | 5 | 1.5 | 12 | 5.1 |
| Gender | Boy | 8 | 4.7 | 7 | 6.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.6 | 8 | 7.3 |
|  | Girl | 6 | 3.5 | 1 | 0.8 | 5 | 2.9 | 4 | 2.3 | 4 | 3.1 |
| Age group | 0-35 months | 3 | 2.6 | 2 | 28.6 | 1 | 0.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | 3-4 years | 5 | 8.1 | 2 | 3.3 | 1 | 1.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 3 | 5.2 |
|  | 5-10 years | 6 | 3.6 | 4 | 2.4 | 3 | 1.8 | 4 | 2.4 | 9 | 5.5 |
| Race | Black | 7 | 4.1 | 6 | 4.8 | 2 | 1.2 | 3 | 1.8 | 8 | 6.3 |
|  | White \& other | 7 | 4.1 | 2 | 1.8 | 3 | 1.8 | 2 | 1.2 | 4 | 3.6 |
| Type of Household | Single parent | 2 | 3.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 4.7 |
|  | Two parent \& Extended family | 12 | 4.2 | 8 | 4.2 | 5 | 1.7 | 5 | 1.8 | 10 | 5.2 |
| Income | \$50,000 or less | 1 | 2.1 | 1 | 2.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 5.6 |
|  | \$50,00 1 to \$100,000 | 6 | 5.2 | 3 | 3.4 | 3 | 2.6 | 4 | 3.4 | 2 | 2.3 |
|  | \$100,00 1 \& over | 7 | 3.9 | 4 | 3.7 | 2 | 1.1 | 1 | 0.6 | 8 | 7.0 |
| Education | Secondary or less | 4 | 4.7 | 2 | 3.2 | 3 | 3.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 6.3 |
|  | Post Secondary \& higher | 10 | 3.9 | 6 | 3.5 | 2 | 0.8 | 2 | 0.8 | 8 | 4.6 |

## Health Status and Medical Conditions

All parents were asked to indicate whether their child's health was overall better, the same or worse at the time of the survey compared to 12 months prior. (Table 29.1) Most parents indicated that their child's health was about the same ( $76.5 \%$ ), but this question was more relevant for children who were reported to have had medical problems. Overall, there were no reports of children's health deteriorating. Children who were more likely to have seen improvements in their health were those with respiratory allergies (41.9\%), ear infections (37.7\%) and digestive allergies (35.3\%).

Table 29.1 Current health status by medical condition of 0-10 year olds

Number of Responses and Percentage of Children aged 0-10 years by Health Status and Medical Conditions

|  | Better |  | About the same | Total |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | $\%$ | $N$ | $\%$ | N |
| Attention Deficit Disorder or ADHD | 2 | $* *$ | 6 | $* *$ | 8 |
| Ever had asthma | 22 | 29.3 | 52 | 69.3 | 75 |
| Still has Asthma | 18 | 27.7 | 45 | 69.2 | 65 |
| Episode fo asthma in last 12 months | 11 | 28.2 | 27 | 69.2 | 39 |
| Visit emergency for asthma in last 12 mths. | 6 | 27.3 | 16 | 72.7 | 22 |
| High fever | 45 | 25.3 | 131 | 73.6 | 178 |
| Respiratory allergy | 13 | 41.9 | 18 | 58.1 | 31 |
| Digestive allergy | 6 | $* *$ | 11 | $* *$ | 17 |
| Eczema | 18 | 31.6 | 38 | 66.7 | 57 |
| Repeated diarrhea or colitis | 1 | $* *$ | 7 | $* *$ | 8 |
| Anemia | 2 | $* *$ | 4 | $* *$ | 6 |
| Ear infections (three or more) | 20 | 37.7 | 33 | 62.3 | 53 |
| Seizures | 4 | $* *$ | 8 | $* *$ | 12 |
| Severe headaches (3 years or older) | 2 | $* *$ | 8 | $* *$ | 11 |
| Percis |  |  |  |  |  |

[^1]
## School Days Missed Due to Illness or Injury

Parents were asked whether their child had missed any days of day-care or school because of illness or injury in the previous year. (Table 30.1) Overall, $13.9 \%$ of children were not enrolled in any day-care or school setting at the time of the survey, and the majority of these ( $28.6 \%$ ) were less than 3 years old. Nevertheless, $25.4 \%$ of all children surveyed were reported to have missed no days of day-care or school, $25.7 \%$ had missed only one or two days, and $34.9 \%$ had missed three or more days of school due to illness or injury.

Children who missed no days of day-care or school were more likely to come from single parent households ( $35.2 \%$ ) than from two-parent and extended family households ( $23.6 \%$ ). They were also were more likely to be Black ( $29.4 \%$ ) than White and other race (21.4\%), and more likely to come from lower income households (31.9\%) than from middle ( $25.2 \%$ ) or high income ( $23.9 \%$ ) households.

There was little difference in school days lost between levels of parental education, but some differences could be observed between girls and boys, with girls being more likely than boys to miss 1 to 2 days of school ( $31.4 \%$ compared to $19.9 \%$ ). However, there was little difference between girls and boys who missed 3 or more days of school ( $35.5 \%$ and $34.3 \%$, respectively).

Table 30.1 Number of school days missed by 0-10 year olds due to illness or injury

| Children Health and Number of Days Missed School by Demographich Charateristics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | None |  | 1-2 days |  | 3 or more days |  | Did not attend |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 86 | 25.4 | 87 | 25.7 | 118 | 34.9 | 47 | 13.9 | 338 | 100 |
|  | Boy | 47 | 28.3 | 33 | 19.9 | 57 | 34.3 | 29 | 17.5 | 166 | 100 |
|  | Girl | 39 | 22.7 | 54 | 31.4 | 61 | 35.5 | 18 | 10.5 | 172 | 100 |
| Age group | 0-35 months | 26 | 23.2 | 24 | 21.4 | 30 | 26.8 | 32 | 28.6 | 112 | 100 |
|  | 3-4 years | 12 | 19.7 | 14 | 23.0 | 29 | 47.5 | 6 | 9.8 | 61 | 100 |
|  | 5-10 years | 48 | 29.1 | 49 | 29.7 | 59 | 35.8 | 9 | 5.5 | 165 | 100 |
| Race | Black | 50 | 29.4 | 47 | 27.6 | 56 | 32.9 | 17 | 10.0 | 170 | 100 |
|  | White \& other | 36 | 21.4 | 40 | 23.8 | 62 | 36.9 | 30 | 17.9 | 168 | 100 |
| Type of Household | Single parent | 19 | 35.2 | 14 | 25.9 | 19 | 35.2 | 2 | 3.7 | 54 | 100 |
|  | Two parent \& Extended family | 67 | 23.6 | 73 | 25.7 | 99 | 34.9 | 45 | 15.8 | 284 | 100 |
| Income | \$50,000 or less | 15 | 31.9 | 11 | 23.4 | 17 | 36.2 | 4 | 8.5 | 47 | 100 |
|  | \$50,00 1 to \$ 100,000 | 29 | 25.2 | 37 | 32.2 | 37 | 32.2 | 12 | 10.4 | 115 | 100 |
|  | \$100,00 1 \& over | 42 | 23.9 | 39 | 22.2 | 64 | 36.4 | 31 | 17.6 | 176 | 100 |
| Education | Secondary or less | 20 | 23.5 | 20 | 23.5 | 31 | 36.5 | 14 | 16.5 | 85 | 100 |
|  | Post Secondary \& higher | 66 | 26.1 | 67 | 26.5 | 87 | 34.4 | 33 | 13.0 | 253 | 100 |

## Psychosocial Health

To assess children's psychosocial health, parents of 2-10 year olds were asked four to six questions adapted from the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire ${ }^{9}$. The questions were age and sex specific, and covered broad areas of child mental health. Parents were asked to rate each behaviour as 'not true', 'sometimes true' or 'often true'. For simplicity, only the 'often true' responses are reported. (Tables 31.1 and 31.2)

## Children aged 2-3 years

There were 64 children aged 2 to 3 years in the sample; information on psychosocial health was obtained of 59 children. Their parents were asked if, during the past two months, their child had been uncooperative, if a boy, or had temper tantrums, if a girl. Overall, $13.6 \%$ of parents said their children had exhibited these behaviours often, but girls were more likely to do so (19.0\%) than boys ( $10.5 \%$ ); however, given the small numbers these data must be treated with caution. Black children appear more likely to display these behaviours (17.2\%) than white and other race children (10.0\%). All instances were among children in two-parent and extended families (14.8\%).

Parents were asked if, during the past two months, their child had trouble getting to sleep, if a boy, or had been nervous or high-strung, if a girl. Overall, only 4 children ( $6.8 \%$ ) were reported to have had this difficulty, and the numbers are too small to observe demographic differences. Nevertheless, it appears more common among black than white/other children, and all instances of this difficulty were among children from two-parent and extended families, households where parents had post-secondary education or higher and children from high-income households.

All parents were asked if, during the past two months, their child (boy or girl) had speech problems. Overall, only 5 children ( $8.5 \%$ ) were reported to have this difficulty. Boys were more likely ( $10.5 \%$ ) than girls ( $4.8 \%$ ) to have speech problems and they were more commonly reported among white and other race children (13.3\%) than among black children (3.4\%).

All parents were asked if, during the past two months, their child (boy or girl) had been unhappy, sad or depressed, but there were no parents reporting this as 'often true' of their child.

Table 31.1 Psychosocial health of boys and girls aged 2-3 years

|  |  | Total <br> N | Uncooperative or Tantrums |  | Trouble sleeping or Nervous/high strung |  | Speech problems |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | n | \%* | n | \%* | n | \%* |
| Total |  |  | 59 | 8 | 13.6\% | 4 | 6.8\% | 5 | 8.5\% |
| Gender | Boy | 38 | 4 | 10.5\% | 3 | 7.9\% | 4 | 10.5\% |
|  | Girl | 21 | 4 | 19.0\% | 1 | 4.8\% | 1 | 4.8\% |
| Race | Black | 29 | 5 | 17.2\% | 3 | 10.3\% | 1 | 3.4\% |
|  | White \& other | 30 | 3 | 10.0\% | 1 | 3.3\% | 4 | 13.3\% |
| Type of Household | Single parent | 5 | 0 |  | 0 | - | 1 | - |
|  | Two parent \& extended | 54 | 8 | 14.8\% | 4 | 7.4\% | 4 | 7.4\% |
| Highest Education | Secondary or less | 16 | 3 | - | 0 | - | 3 | - |
|  | Post-secondary \& higher | 43 | 5 | 11.6\% | 4 | 9.3\% | 2 | 4.7\% |
| Income | \$50,000 or less | 6 | 0 | - | 0 | - | 2 | - |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 16 | 2 |  | 0 | - | 1 | - |
|  | \$100,001 \& over | 37 | 6 | 16.2\% | 4 | 10.8\% | 2 | 5.4\% |

[^2]
## Children aged 4-10 years

There were 196 children aged 4 to 10 years in the sample. Their parents were asked if in the previous six months their child had difficulties with behaviour, emotions, concentration or being able to get along with other children; the questions were the same for boys and girls.

Parents were asked if their child had been well behaved and usually did what adults requested. Overall, 6 parents $(3.1 \%)$ said this was 'not true' of their child. Given the small numbers, patterns in the findings must be treated tentatively. Nevertheless, poor behaviour was more commonly reported in boys (4.9\%) than in girls (1.8\%).

Parents were asked if their child had many worries or often seemed worried. Overall, $5.7 \%$ of parents said this was 'often true' of their child. Again the numbers are very small but it can be said that the difficulty was more commonly reported among children in single-parent families ( $10.0 \%$ ) than those from two-parent and extended families (4.5\%). Worrying was more common among children whose parents had lower education (7.8\%) and among children from high-income households (7.3\%).

Parents were also asked if their child had been often unhappy, depressed or tearful. Overall, only 5 parents ( $2.6 \%$ ) said this was 'often true' of their child, with boys more likely to have been depressed (3.7\%) than girls (1.8\%). White and other race children were more likely to have been depressed (4.0\%) than black children (1.7\%), as were children in single-parent families (5.0\%) compared to those from two-parent and extended families (1.9\%)

Parents were asked if their child got along better with adults than with other children. This was the most commonly reported psychosocial problem, with $10.3 \%$ of parents saying that this was 'often true' of their children. Children in two-parent and extended families were more likely to report this difficulty (11.0\%) compared to those in single-parent families (7.5\%). Children whose parents had lower education were more likely to exhibit this behaviour (13.7\%) than any demographic category, although children in high-income households were less likely to report this behavioural problem (8.5\%).

Table 31.2 Psychosocial health of children aged 4-10 years

|  |  | Not well behaved |  | Many worries |  | Unhappy, depressed or tearful |  | Gets along better with adults than with children |  | Poor attention span |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 6 | 3.1\% | 11 | 5.7\% | 5 | 2.6\% | 20 | 10.3\% | 9 | 4.7\% |
|  | Boy | 4 | 4.9\% | 4 | 4.9\% | 3 | 3.7\% | 9 | 11.0\% | 4 | 4.9\% |
|  | Girl | 2 | 1.8\% | 7 | 6.3\% | 2 | 1.8\% | 11 | 9.8\% | 5 | 4.5\% |
| Race | Black | 4 | 3.4\% | 6 | 5.0\% | 2 | 1.7\% | 12 | 10.1\% | 7 | 5.9\% |
|  | White \& other | 2 | 2.7\% | 5 | 6.7\% | 3 | 4.0\% | 8 | 10.7\% | 2 | 2.7\% |
| Family Type | Single parent | 1 | 2.5\% | 4 | 10.0\% | 2 | 5.0\% | 3 | 7.5\% | 1 | 2.6\% |
|  | Two parent \& extended | 5 | 3.2\% | 7 | 4.5\% | 3 | 1.9\% | 17 | 11.0\% | 8 | 5.2\% |
| Parental Education | Secondary or less | 1 | 2.0\% | 4 | 7.8\% | 1 | 2.0\% | 7 | 13.7\% | 3 | 5.9\% |
|  | Post-secondary \& higher | 5 | 3.5\% | 7 | 4.9\% | 4 | 2.8\% | 13 | 9.1\% | 6 | 4.2\% |
| Income | \$50,000 or less | 1 | 3.2\% | 1 | 3.2\% | 1 | 3.2\% | 4 | 12.9\% | 2 | 6.5\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 3 | 3.7\% | 4 | 4.9\% | 2 | 2.5\% | 9 | 11.1\% | 4 | 5.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& over | 2 | 2.4\% | 6 | 7.3\% | 2 | 2.4\% | 7 | 8.5\% | 3 | 3.7\% |

Parents were asked if their child had a good attention span. Overall, 4.7\% of parents reported attention difficulties in their children. There were no substantive differences observed by gender but black children were more likely to have attention difficulties (5.9\%) than white and other race children (2.7\%). Children in two-parent and extended families (5.2\%) were more likely to display this difficulty than children in single-parent families (2.6\%).

After covering the specific psychosocial health areas above, parents were asked if their child had overall difficulties with emotions, concentration, behaviour or being able to get along with other children. Of the $1964-10$ year olds in the sample, only 1 parent ( $0.5 \%$ ) said their child had 'severe difficulties' in this area overall, although a further 3 parents (1.6\%) said their child had 'definite difficulties'. Therefore, at most only $2.1 \%$ of children were reported to have 'definite or severe' difficulties with emotions, concentration, behaviour or being able to get along with other children.

## Health Care Access \& Utilization

## Type of Health Care Facility

Parents were asked to indicate they type of healthcare facility to which they usually took their child when sick or when advice was needed about the child's health. (Table 32.1) The majority of parents said they normally took their child to a paediatrician ( $80.2 \%$ ), while a smaller proportion took their child to a general practitioner (GP) ( $8.6 \%$ ) or a clinic or health centre ( $7.4 \%$ ). Only $3.8 \%$ of parents took their child to a hospital emergency room or another place when sick.

Children aged 0 to 23 months were more likely to go to a paediatrician ( $90.4 \%$ ) than other age groups, and children aged 5-10 years were more likely to go to a GP (13.9\%) than other age groups. Clinic users were more likely to be Black (9.4\%), from low-income households (14.9\%) and have parents with lower educational levels (11.8\%). Parents with post-secondary education or higher were more likely to take their child to a paediatrician (83\%) than parents with secondary education or less ( $71.8 \%$ ). Hospital and other facility users were more likely to be from two-parent and extended family homes, and from middle-income households, but there were very few parents utilizing these other facilities for routine care.

Table 32.1 Type of health care facility utilised by children

Type of Health Care Faciilites usually visited by Children ages 0-10 years When Sick by Demographic Characteristics

|  |  | Clinic or Health centre |  | Pediatrician's$\qquad$ |  | Gen <br> Practitio <br> (GP) | ral <br> ner's <br> fice | Hospital Emergency or Other places |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Total |  | 25 | 7.4 | 271 | 80.2 | 29 | 8.6 | 13 | 3.8 | 338 | 100 |
| Gender | Boy | 12 | 7.3 | 130 | 78.8 | 16 | 9.7 | 7 | 4.2 | 165 | 100 |
|  | Girl | 13 | 7.5 | 141 | 81.5 | 13 | 7.5 | 6 | 3.5 | 173 | 100 |
| Child Age | 0-35 months | 6 | 5.3 | 103 | 90.4 | 1 | 0.9 | 4 | 3.5 | 114 | 100 |
|  | 3-4 years | 5 | 8.5 | 47 | 79.7 | 5 | 8.5 | 2 | 3.4 | 59 | 100 |
|  | 5-10 years | 14 | 8.5 | 121 | 73.3 | 23 | 13.9 | 7 | 4.2 | 165 | 100 |
| Race | Black | 18 | 9.4 | 150 | 78.1 | 18 | 9.4 | 6 | 3.1 | 192 | 100 |
|  | White \& other | 7 | 4.8 | 121 | 82.9 | 11 | 7.5 | 7 | 4.8 | 146 | 100 |
| Type of Household | Single parent | 4 | 7.4 | 44 | 81.5 | 5 | 9.3 | 1 | 1.9 | 54 | 100 |
|  | Two parent \& Extended family | 21 | 7.4 | 227 | 79.9 | 24 | 8.5 | 12 | 4.2 | 284 | 100 |
| Income | \$50,000 or less | 7 | 14.9 | 35 | 74.5 | 4 | 8.5 | 1 | 2.1 | 47 | 100 |
|  | \$50,00 1 to \$ 100,000 | 9 | 7.8 | 88 | 76.5 | 10 | 8.7 | 8 | 7.0 | 115 | 100 |
|  | \$100,00 1 \& over | 9 | 5.1 | 148 | 84.1 | 15 | 8.5 | 4 | 2.3 | 176 | 100 |
| Education | Secondary or less | 10 | 11.8 | 61 | 71.8 | 8 | 9.4 | 6 | 7.1 | 85 | 100 |
|  | Post Secondary \& higher | 15 | 5.9 | 210 | 83.0 | 21 | 8.3 | 7 | 2.8 | 253 | 100 |

[^3]
## Well-Child Check-up

Parents were asked if their child had received a well-child check-up in the previous twelve months; that is a general check-up when they were not sick or injured. (Table 32.2) Overall, $81.5 \%$ of children had received a well child check-up in the previous year. Boys were more likely to have done so ( $85.7 \%$ ) than girls ( $77.3 \%$ ). Children aged $0-35$ months were more likely to have had a check-up (92\%) than children aged 3-4 years (79\%) and 5-10 years (75.2\%). Socioeconomic status was also associated with the likelihood of receiving a well-child check-up, with children of middle-income households ( $87.1 \%$ ) and children of parents with post-secondary education or higher ( $84.3 \%$ ) more likely to have had one. There were no substantive differences observed by race or family type.

Table 32.2 Children receiving a well-child check-up in the previous year


## Immunisation

Parents were asked whether in their opinion, their child had received all of the recommended immunisations for their age. (Table 32.3) Overall, $92.9 \%$ of parents believed their child's immunisations were up to date. There were no substantive differences observed for the demographic groups, except by family type, where it was reported that children in two-parent or extended families were more likely ( $93.6 \%$ ) than children in single parent families ( $88.9 \%$ ) to have their immunisations up to date.

Table 32.3 Parent reports of children receiving all recommended immunisations for age

| Number and Percentage of Children aged 0-10 years who received all of the recommended immunizations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Yes |  | N |  | Tot |  |
|  |  | N | \% |  |  | N | \% |
|  | Total | 313 | 92.9 | 24 | 7.1 | 337 | 100 |
| Gender | Boy | 153 | 92.2 | 13 | 7.8 | 166 | 100 |
|  | Girl | 160 | 93.6 | 11 | 6.4 | 171 | 100 |
| Age | 0-35 months | 106 | 94.6 | 6 | 5.4 | 112 | 100 |
|  | 3-4 years | 57 | 91.9 | 5 | 8.1 | 62 | 100 |
|  | b-IU years | 150 | 92.0 | 13 | 8.0 | 163 | 100 |
| Race | Black | 175 | 91.1 | 17 | 8.9 | 192 | 100 |
|  | White \& other | 138 | 95.2 | 7 | 4.8 | 145 | 100 |
| Type of Household | Single parent | 48 | 88.9 | 6 | 11.1 | 54 | 100 |
|  | Two parent \& Extended f | 265 | 93.6 | 18 | 6.4 | 283 | 100 |
| Income | \$50,000 or less | 43 | 91.5 | 4 | 8.5 | 47 | 100 |
|  | \$50,00 1 to \$ 100,000 | 107 | 92.2 | 9 | 7.8 | 116 | 100 |
|  | \$100,00 1 \& over | 163 | 93.7 | 11 | 6.3 | 174 | 100 |
| Education | Secondary or less | 77 | 91.7 | 7 | 8.3 | 84 | 100 |
|  | Post Secondary \& higher | 236 | 93.3 | 17 | 6.7 | 253 | 100 |

## Visit to Hospital Emergency Room

Parents were asked how many times, during the previous twelve months, their child had gone to a hospital emergency room concerning their health. (Table 32.4) Overall, $76.4 \%$ of parents reported that their child had not had any visits to the emergency room, $17.4 \%$ reported that they'd had only one visit, and $6.2 \%$ reported two or more visits. Black children were more likely to have gone only once (19.7\%) than white and other race children (14.4\%); and the latter were more likely to have gone twice or more than black children ( $9.6 \%$ compared to $3.6 \%$ ). Children in twoparent and extended families were less likely to have gone to the emergency room ( $77.1 \%$ ) than children in single parent families ( $72.7 \%$ ). However, children from low income households were less likely to have gone to the emergency room (81.3\%), than those in higher income households.

Table 32.4 Parent reports of children attending the hospital emergency room in the previous year

Number and Percentage of times children 0-10 years had gone to a hospital emergency room about his/her health during the past 12 months, by Demographic characteristics


## Dental Care

Parents were asked to indicate about how long it had been since their child last saw a dentist. (Table 33.1) Overall, 40.4\% of children were reported to have never seen a dentist at all; however the majority of these (72\%) were children aged $0-35$ months, of whom $88.4 \%$ had never seen a dentist. In fact, of all 5-10 year olds, only $7.3 \%$ had never seen a dentist. The majority of children had seen a dentist in the previous six to twelve months (56\%) and $2.1 \%$ had done so one to two years prior.

Girls were more likely than boys to have seen a dentist within the past two years (62.6\% compared to $53.6 \%$ ), as were black children ( $60.6 \%$ ) compared to their white and other race counterparts (54.8\%). Children in single parent families were more likely to have seen a dentist (69.1\%) than children in two-parent and extended families (56\%), as were children in middle (64.6\%) or low income (60.5\%) households compared to those in high income households (53.1\%). Parental education did not have a substantive effect.

Table 33.1 Parent reports of children being seen by a dentist

|  |  | Six months to 1 to 2 years |  |  |  |  |  | Not stated |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | N | \% |  |  |  | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
|  | Total | 137 | 40.4 | 190 | 56.0 | 7 | 2.1 | 5 | 1.5 | 339 | 100 |
| Gender | Boy | 76 | 45.2 | 85 | 50.6 | 5 | 3.0 | 2 | 1.2 | 168 | 100 |
|  | Girl | 61 | 35.7 | 105 | 61.4 | 2 | 1.2 | 3 | 1.8 | 171 | 100 |
| Age group | 0-35 months | 99 | 88.4 | 12 | 10.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.9 | 112 | 100 |
|  | 3-4 years | 26 | 41.9 | 33 | 53.2 | 1 | 1.6 | 2 | 3.2 | 62 | 100 |
|  | 5-10 years | 12 | 7.3 | 145 | 87.9 | 6 | 3.6 | 2 | 1.2 | 165 | 100 |
| Race | black | 73 | 37.8 | 110 | 57.0 | 7 | 3.6 | 3 | 1.6 | 193 | 100 |
|  | White \& other | 64 | 43.8 | 80 | 54.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1.4 | 146 | 100 |
| Type of Household | Single parent | 15 | 27.3 | 37 | 67.3 | 1 | 1.8 | 2 | 3.6 | 55 | 100 |
|  | Two parent \& Extended family | 122 | 43.0 | 153 | 53.9 | 6 | 2.1 | 3 | 1.1 | 284 | 100 |
| Income | \$50,000 or less | 18 | 37.5 | 27 | 56.3 | 2 | 4.2 | 1 | 2.1 | 48 | 100 |
|  | \$50,001 to \$ 100,000 | 40 | 34.5 | 70 | 60.3 | 5 | 4.3 | 1 | 0.9 | 116 | 100 |
|  | \$100,00 1 \& over | 79 | 45.1 | 93 | 53.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 1.7 | 175 | 100 |
| Education | Secondary or less | 33 | 38.4 | 51 | 59.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 2.3 | 86 | 100 |
|  | Post Secondary \& higher | 104 | 41.1 | 139 | 54.9 | 7 | 2.8 | 3 | 1.2 | 253 | 100 |

## Seatbelts

Parents were asked how often their child travelled by car using a car safety seat or booster seat (if aged up to seven years), or a seat belt (if aged eight years or older). (Table 34.1) Overall, $81.0 \%$ of parents said their child was always appropriately buckled up, $14.8 \%$ said almost always, sometimes or seldom, and $4.2 \%$ said their child never wore a safety belt or car seat of any sort.

Boys were more likely than girls to always wear the appropriate car seat or safety belt ( $85.5 \%$ compared to $76.5 \%$ ). Children aged $0-35$ months were most likely to be appropriately buckled-up ( $94.6 \%$ ), and children aged $5-10$ years were most likely to never buckle-up (7.9\%). White and other race children were more likely ( $87 \%$ ) to be buckled up than black children ( $76.4 \%$ ), and children from single parent families were more likely to never buckle-up (6.9\%) than children from two-parent and extended families ( $2.3 \%$ ).

Table 34.1 Frequency of use of age-appropriate car safety seats, booster seats or seat belts

|  |  | Children's use of age-appropriate car seats, booster seats and seat belts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Always |  | Sometimes |  | Never |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% | N | \% |
| Gender | Total | 273 | 81.0\% | 50 | 14.8\% | 14 | 4.2\% | 337 | 100.0\% |
|  | Boy | 142 | 85.5\% | 18 | 10.8\% | 6 | 3.6\% | 166 | 100.0\% |
|  | Girl | 131 | 76.6\% | 32 | 18.7\% | 8 | 4.7\% | 171 | 100.0\% |
| Age | 0-35 months | 106 | 94.6\% | 6 | 5.4\% | 0 | .0\% | 112 | 100.0\% |
|  | 3-4 years | 46 | 75.4\% | 14 | 23.0\% | 1 | 1.6\% | 61 | 100.0\% |
|  | 5-10 years | 121 | 73.8\% | 30 | 18.3\% | 13 | 7.9\% | 164 | 100.0\% |
| Race | Black | 146 | 76.4\% | 35 | 18.3\% | 10 | 5.2\% | 191 | 100.0\% |
|  | White \& other | 127 | 87.0\% | 15 | 10.3\% | 4 | 2.7\% | 146 | 100.0\% |
| Type of Household | Single Parent | 42 | 77.8\% | 9 | 16.7\% | 3 | 5.6\% | 54 | 100.0\% |
|  | Two parent \& Extended family | 231 | 81.6\% | 41 | 14.5\% | 11 | 3.9\% | 283 | 100.0\% |
| Education | Secondary or less | 91 | 78.4\% | 17 | 14.7\% | 8 | 6.9\% | 116 | 100.0\% |
|  | Post Secondary \& higher | 145 | 82.9\% | 26 | 14.9\% | 4 | 2.3\% | 175 | 100.0\% |
| Income | \$50,000 or less | 68 | 81.9\% | 13 | 15.7\% | 2 | 2.4\% | 83 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$50,001 to \$100,000 | 205 | 80.7\% | 37 | 14.6\% | 12 | 4.7\% | 254 | 100.0\% |
|  | \$100,001 \& over | 37 | 80.4\% | 7 | 15.2\% | 2 | 4.3\% | 46 | 100.0\% |

## Discussion

The Health Survey of Adults and Children in Bermuda was conducted in 2006 and represents the first occasion that children aged 0-10 years have been systematically surveyed on their health locally. Adults were last surveyed in 1999. The survey included 1,648 adults and 343 children who were randomly selected from the population. Children and adolescents aged $11-17$ years were surveyed separately in $2006{ }^{10}$.

Overall, the 2006 findings demonstrate some improvements in adult health status since 1999. However, important areas of deterioration were identified. Significant areas where adult health behaviours have seen an improvement include tobacco use, asthma, cancer screening and selfassessment of general health. Areas where we need to redress apparent deterioration in health status and behaviours include the incidence of obesity, diabetes and risk factors for heart disease. The findings for children indicated a good health status overall, although the incidence of obesity is a significant cause for concern.

## Improvements in adult health

The survey found a considerable decrease in the proportion of adults who smoke cigarettes. While in $199922 \%$ of adults reported smoking daily or some days, in 2006 this figure had gone down to $13 \%$. Smoking remains more prevalent among men, whites and adults in low income households, but considerable strides have clearly been achieved in reducing smoking in Bermuda's population. Notably, the survey took place before the ban on smoking in enclosed public areas became law in April 2006. It is hoped that the new legislation with contribute further to this positive trend. Bermuda compares favourably to the US, where $20.5 \%$ of adults are classified as current smokers ${ }^{11}$.

A decrease in adults who had asthma at the time of the survey was also observed from 1999. At that time $17 \%$ of adults reported having asthma. In 2006 this figure had gone down to $9 \%$. This positive trend may be the result of community interventions. In the US 8\% of adults have asthma, indicating a comparable prevalence to Bermuda.

Breast cancer is the most common cancer for women in Bermuda ${ }^{12}$. The chance of getting breast cancer increases with age, and while there are individual factors that increase the risk of developing breast cancer, early detection remains a key to breast cancer survival. Regular screening via mammograms is recommended for women over 40 to ensure early detection. In 1999 in Bermuda, $77 \%$ of women over 40 years of age reported having had a mammogram in the past year; in 2006 that figure was $79 \%$, representing little change. Notably, $87 \%$ had had a mammogram in the previous two years. In the US, $75 \%$ of women over 40 years of age reported having a mammogram in the previous two years.

A Papanicolaou (Pap) test is a test for cancer of the cervix. Early detection of cervical cancer through Pap tests can dramatically lower the rate of deaths from the disease. In 2006 in Bermuda, $71 \%$ of women had had a Pap test in the previous year, compared to $73 \%$ in 1999, representing little change overall. However, $81 \%$ of women had had a Pap test in the previous two years. In the US, $86 \%$ of women over 18 years had a Pap test in the previous three years.

Prostate cancer is the most common type of cancer in men ${ }^{13}$. It is a major concern for older men. Prostate cancer screening tests for signs of the disease as men may be asymptomatic. The two main methods for screening for prostate cancer are the Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA) test and the digital rectal exam (DRE). The 1999 Adult Wellness Survey did not ask about the different screenings, however, $60 \%$ of men reported having had some form of prostate cancer screening.

In 2006, over 77\% and 79\% of men reported having had a PSA or DRE, respectively, indicating very progressive health behaviours in this respect for men.

Lastly, self-assessed perceptions of general health are a helpful indicator of overall wellbeing in a population. In 1999 in Bermuda, 29\% of residents reported that their overall health was only fair or poor; however, in 2006 this figure had dropped to $12 \%$, indicating an increase in individuals' perceived well being. This compares favourably with the $9 \%$ reported in the 2003 Adult Literacy and Life Skills Survey ${ }^{14}$. While this increase did not occur across demographic groups and adults and socio-economically disadvantaged groups continue to report the poorest general health, it can be said that the population as a whole feels that they have a better standard of health today. Bermuda's overall result is comparable to the US, where $15 \%$ of the population rates their health as only fair or poor.

## Deterioration in adult health

The increase in obesity, diabetes and risk factors for heart disease are of particular concern. The causes and consequences of these conditions are inter-related, and the survey revealed deterioration in lifestyle behaviours associated with these health problems.

Bermuda, like many other countries, has experienced an increase in overweight and obesity in the past decade. Significant contributors to this increase are changes in dietary habits, which now include more energy-dense, nutrient-poor foods with high levels of sugars and saturated fats and global shifts towards increasingly sedentary lifestyles, due to automated transport, technology at home and at work, and more passive leisure pursuits.

Overweight and obesity are among the leading health problems in Bermuda today. In 2006, 64\% of the adult population was overweight (40\%) or obese ( $24 \%$ ). This represents an increase from 1999 when the proportion of overweight and obese adults was $57 \%$. In the US, $66 \%$ of the adult population is overweight or obese. Nevertheless, we must treat the Bermuda figure with caution given that body mass index was calculated on the basis of self-reported height and weight.

Overweight and obesity are important contributors to the development of type 2 diabetes. Diabetes is a disabling condition that can cause blindness, kidney failure, circulatory problems and heart disease, and can be fatal. In 2006 13\% of adults reported having diabetes, which indicates an increase from 1999 when only $9 \%$ of adults reported diabetes. In the US 7\% of adults have diabetes.

Diseases of the circulatory system, or heart disease, were the leading cause of death in Bermuda in 2005 , accounting for $36 \%$ of all deaths. Although an individual's likelihood of developing heart disease is influenced by hereditary factors, preventable risk factors include type 2 diabetes, overweight and obesity, and raised blood cholesterol and hypertension. In 1999 in Bermuda, 7\% of adults reported having high blood pressure and 8\% reported high cholesterol; by 2006 these figures had risen to $25 \%$ and $34 \%$, respectively, indicating a dramatic rise in these problems even though reported screening practices remained constant. The risk of developing heart disease is also affected by lifestyle factors such as physical inactivity, smoking and poor nutrition. In the US, $36 \%$ of adults reported having high cholesterol.

A negative shift in the lifestyle behaviours contributing to these health problems is evident from the survey. In terms of diet, only $18 \%$ (est.) of adults reported consuming at least three portions of fruits or vegetables per day, compared to $34 \%$ in 1999 . In the US, $23 \%$ of adults consume 5 portions of fruit and vegetables daily.

In terms of physical activity, only $29 \%$ did some form of vigorous activity three times per week or more, compared to $59 \%$ in 1999; while $72 \%$ watched more than two hours of television per day,
compared to $68 \%$ in 1999. In the US, $51 \%$ of adults do some form of vigorous activity three times per week or more.

These lifestyle behaviours are contributing to the increase in some of Bermuda's main health problems: obesity, diabetes and heart problems; measures are needed urgently to prevent a general worsening in the population's health.

## Children's health

As children had not been surveyed in this way in Bermuda, comparisons to earlier benchmarks cannot be made. However, we may compare Bermuda to the United States, where a more extensive National Health Interview Survey was conducted using the same questionnaire in 2004, and some of the results have been published ${ }^{15}$.

In the USA, 20\% of children aged 0-11 years had received an asthma diagnosis at some time in their lives; in Bermuda that figure for 0-10 year olds was $22 \%$. Further, while in the US cohort, $10 \%$ of all children had experienced an asthma attack in the previous 12 months, the corresponding figure for Bermuda's cohort was a comparable 11.5\%. In terms of respiratory allergies, however, the Bermuda cohort did appear to fare better; while $20 \%$ of US children were reported to have experienced some kind of respiratory allergy, in Bermuda only 9\% of children had done so.

In the US cohort, $10 \%$ of 3-11 year olds were reported to have had a learning disability. This appears higher than the Bermuda sample, were $5 \%$ of $3-10$ year olds had reportedly been diagnosed with a learning disability. Similarly, 8\% of 3-11 year olds in the US were reported to have Attention Deficit and Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD), while in Bermuda only 2\% of 2-10 year olds had received this diagnosis. It is not possible to comment on whether the lower figures for Bermuda are due to a truly lower incidence, or whether the low numbers are due to less identified need locally. Research in the UK indicates that approximately 5\% of school-age children have ADHD. In this context, it is difficult to interpret the results and the only definitive comment can be that further research is needed to truly understand the mental health needs of children in Bermuda.

In terms of number of school days missed due to illness or injury, in the US $27 \%$ of children aged 5-11 years were reported to have missed no days of school in the previous 12 months, and $40 \%$ reportedly missed 3 or more days. In Bermuda, a comparable 29\% of 5-10 year olds had missed no school days in the previous year, while $36 \%$ missed three or more days of school. Of greater note is that while in the US only $0.23 \%$ of $5-11$ year olds were reported not to have attended school at all in the previous year, in Bermuda this figure for $5-10$ year olds was $5.5 \%$, which is markedly higher. Although this amounts to only 9 children in the Bermuda survey, it is of concern that such a high proportion did not attend school at all in a school year.

In terms of healthcare access and utilization, the US study found that 10\% of 0-4 year olds and $8 \%$ of 5-11 year olds had two or more visits to the emergency room in the previous year. In Bermuda 6\% of 0-4 year olds and 6\% of 5-10 year olds were reported to have attended the hospital emergency room two or more times in the previous year.

In terms of dental care, trends in Bermuda appear slightly favourable compared to the US. In the US study, $47 \%$ of 2-4 year olds and $84 \%$ of $5-11$ year olds had been seen by a dentist in the previous year; while in Bermuda 53\% of 3-4 year olds and $88 \%$ of $5-10$ year olds had seen a dentist in the previous year.

Lastly, the report of the 2004 National Health Interview Survey in the US doesn't list the figures for childhood overweight and obesity, however, the 2004 US National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) found that 14\% of 2-5 year olds and 19\% of 6-11 year olds were
overweight or obese ${ }^{16}$. In Bermuda we found that $21 \%$ of 3-4 year olds were obese, and $36 \%$ of $5-10$ year olds were overweight or obese, indicating a considerably worse situation locally with respect to this issue of global concern.

## To conclude

While some improvements in the health of the adult population in Bermuda are clearly evident and these must be celebrated and encouraged, there are a number of areas where considerable deterioration was observed and our attention must be drawn to these. The National Health Promotion Strategy, Well Bermuda ${ }^{17}$, addresses these health problems specifically and presents a vision for a healthier Bermuda with clear goals and objectives to work towards as a community. Health promotion has become essential for healthcare systems globally, and is widely regarded as one of the principal tools to halt the increase in lifestyle-related health problems that plague high income countries in particular; Bermuda is committed to advancing health promotion efforts. The vision of the Department of Health is "healthy people in healthy communities" and through continued monitoring of the population's health and implementation of coordinated interventions we are working actively towards this vision, together with our public health partners.

## Appendix 1: Adult Questionnaire for Health Survey 2006

## INTERVIEWER'S SCRIPT

HELLO, I am calling for the Department of Health. My name is (name). We are gathering information about the health of Bermuda's residents. Your telephone number has been chosen randomly, and I would like to ask some questions about health and health practices.

## 1. Is this (phone number)?

1. Yes
2. No - Say "Thank you very much, but I seem to have dialled the wrong number. It's possible that your number may be called at a later time". STOP
3. Is this a private residence?
4. Yes
5. No - Say "Thank you very much, but we are only interviewing private residences". STOP
6. Are you a head of this household?
7. Yes
8. No - Say "This portion of the survey deals with heads of households only. May I speak to a head of household?"

When a head of household is on the phone, repeat the Objective of the survey so that the person knows what the survey is about, then read the Introduction.

Introduction:
This survey is very important to the Department of Health and will only take up to $\mathbf{2 0}$ minutes of your time. I will not ask for your name, address, or other personal information that can identify you. You can end the interview at any time. Any information you give me will be confidential. If you have any questions, I can provide a telephone number for you to call to get more information.

## SECTION 1: HEALTH STATUS

1. Would you say that in general your health is:

Read:

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair

Or
5. Poor

Do not read:
6. Don't know / Not sure
7. Refused

SECTION 2: HEALTHY DAYS - HEALTH-RELATED QUALITY OF LIFE
2. Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many
days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?

1.     - Number of days
2. Don't know / Not sure
3. Refuse
4. Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good?
5. __ Number of days
6. Don't know / Not sure
7. Refused

## NOTE: If both questions 2 \& 3 are $=0$, go to section 3 .

4. During the past 30 days, for about how many days did poor physical or mental health keep you from doing your usual activities, such as self-care, work, or recreation?
5. _ _ Number of days
6. Don't know / Not sure
7. Refused

## SECTION 3: HEALTH CARE ACCESS

5. Do you have at least one person you think of as your personal doctor or health care provider?

Please read:

1. Yes, only one
2. Yes, more than one
3. No

Don't read:
4. Don't know / Not sure
5. Refused
6. About how long has it been since you last visited a doctor for a routine check-up? A routine check-up is a general physical exam, not an exam for a specific injury, illness, or condition.

Read only if necessary:

1. Within past year (1-12 months ago)
2. Within past 2 years (1-2 years ago)
3. Within past 5 years ( $2-5$ years ago)
4. 5 or more years ago
5. Don't know / Not sure
6. Never

Don't read:
7. Refused

## SECTION 4: DIABETES

7. Have you ever been told by a doctor that you have diabetes?
8. Yes
9. Yes, but female told only during pregnancy
10. No
11. No, pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes
12. Don't know / Not sure
13. Refused

If "Yes" and respondent is female, ask:
"Was this during a pregnancy?"
If pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes, use response code 4.

## SECTION 5: HYPERTENSION AWARENESS

## 8. When was the last time your blood pressure was

 measured?1. Within the past year
2. 1-2 years ago
3. More than 2 years ago
4. Never
5. Don't know / Not sure
6. Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you have high blood pressure?

If "Yes" and respondent is female, ask: "Was this during a pregnancy?"

1. Yes
2. Yes, but female told only during pregnancy
[Go to section 6 ]
3. No [Go to section 6]
4. Told borderline high or pre-hypertensive
[Go to section 6]
5. Don't know / Not sure [Go to section 6$]$
6. Refused [Go to section 6$]$
7. Are you currently taking medicine for your high blood pressure?
8. Yes
9. No
10. Don't know / Not sure
11. Refused

## SECTION 6: CHOLESTEROL AWARENESS

11. Blood cholesterol is a fatty substance found in the blood. Have you ever had your blood cholesterol checked?
12. Yes
13. No [Go to section 7]
14. Don't know / Not sure [Go to section 7]
15. Refused [Go to section 7]
16. About how long has it been since you last had your blood cholesterol checked?

Read only if necessary:

1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)
2. Within the past 2 years ( 1 year but less than 2 years ago)
3. Within the past 5 years ( 2 years but less than 5 years ago)
4. 5 or more years ago

Do not read:
5. Don't know / Not sure
6. Refused
13. Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that your blood cholesterol is high?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know / Not sure
4. Refused

## SECTION 7: CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE PREVALENCE

Now I would like to ask you some questions about cardiovascular disease.

Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER told you that you had any of the following? For each, tell me "Yes", "No", or "Not sure."
14. Ever told you had a heart attack, also called a myocardial infarction?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know / Not sure
4. Refused
5. Ever told you had angina or coronary heart disease?
6. Yes
7. No
8. Don't know / Not sure
9. Refused
10. Ever told you had a stroke?
11. Yes
12. No
13. Don't know / Not sure
14. Refused

## SECTION 8: ASTHMA

17. Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you had asthma?
18. Yes
19. No [Go to section 9]
20. Don't know / Not sure [Go to section 9]
21. Refused [Go to section 9]
22. Do you still have asthma?
23. Yes
24. No
25. Don't know / Not sure
26. Refused

## SECTION 9: TOBACCO USE

19. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life? Five packs are about 100 cigarettes.
20. Yes
21. No [Go to section 10]
22. Don't know / Not sure [Go to section 10$]$
23. Refused [Go to section 10]
24. Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?
25. Every day
26. Some days
27. Not at all [Go to section 10$]$
28. Don't know/Not sure [Go to section 10]
29. Refused [Go to section 10]
30. Over the past 30 days, on average how many cigarettes did you smoke per day?
31. _ Number of cigarettes per day
32. Don't know / Not sure
33. Refused
34. During the past 12 months, have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking?
35. Yes
36. No
37. Don't know / Not sure
38. Refused

## SECTION 10: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION

23. During the past 30 days, how many days did you have at least one drink of any alcoholic beverage?
```
1. __ Days
2. No drinks in past 30 days [Go to section
11]
3. Don't know / Not sure
4. Refused
```

24. One drink is equivalent to a 12-ounce beer, a 5ounce glass of wine, or a drink with one shot of liquor. During the past 30 days, on the days when you drank, about how many drinks did you drink on the average?
25. _ Number of drinks
26. Don't know / Not sure
27. Refused
28. Considering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past 30 days did you have 5 or more drinks on an occasion?
29. _ Number of times
30. None
31. Don't know / Not sure
32. Refused

## SECTION 11: PERSONAL DEMOGRAPHICS

26. What is your age?
27. _ years
28. Don't know / Not sure
29. Refused
30. About how much do you weigh without shoes in pounds?

Round fractions up. If weight is given in
kilograms, note on the side.

1. _ - Weight in pounds
2. Don't know / Not sure
3. Refused
4. How would you describe your weight?

Please read:

1. Underweight
2. Normal weight
3. Overweight

Do not read:
4. Don't know / Not sure
5. Refused
29. About how tall are you without shoes in feet and inches?

Round fractions up. If height is given in metres, note on the side.

1. __ $I_{-}$Height in feet / inches
2. Don't know / Not sure
3. Refused
4. Indicate sex of respondent. Ask only if necessary: Are you...?
5. Male [Go to section 12]
6. Female [If respondent is 45 years old or
older, go to section 121
7. To your knowledge, are you now pregnant?
8. Yes
9. No
10. Don't know / Not sure
11. Refused

## SECTION 12: SEATBELTS

32. How often do you use a seat belt when driving or as a passenger in the front seat of a motor vehicle?
Please read:
33. Always
34. Almost always
35. Sometimes
36. Seldom
37. Never
OR
38. Never travel in a motor vehicle
Do not read:
39. Don't know / Not Sure
40. Refused

SECTION 13: DISABILITY
33. Are you limited in any way in any activities because of physical, mental, or emotional problems?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know / Not Sure
4. Refused

## SECTION 14: NUTRITION

These next questions are about the foods you usually eat. Please tell me how often you eat each one, for example, once a day, twice a week, three times a month, and so on. Remember, I am only interested in the foods you eat. Include all foods you eat, both at home and away from home.
34. How many servings of fruit do you usually eat (do not count fruit juice)? (For example, a portion of fruit at breakfast would be one serving)

1. $\quad$ - Per day
2.     -         - Per week
3.     -         - Per month
4.     - -Per year
5. Never
6. Don't know / Not sure
7. Refused
8. How many servings of vegetables do you usually eat? (For example, a serving of vegetables at both lunch and dinner would be two servings.)
9. _ _ Per day
10. __ Per week
11. __ Per month
12. __ Per year
13. Never
14. Don't know / Not sure
15. Refused
16. How often do you eat fast food meals such as hamburgers, fried chicken, hot dogs, french-fries, milk shakes, soda?
17. _ _ Per day
18. Per week
19. _- Per month
20. __ Per year
21. $\bar{N}$ ever
22. Don't know / Not sure
23. Refused
24. How often do you eat breakfast?
25. _- Per week
26. _ - Per month
27. _- Per year
28. Never
29. Don't know / Not sure
30. Refused

SECTION 15: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

## Please read:

The next questions are about physical activity. We are interested in two types of physical activity vigorous and moderate.

Moderate activities cause small increases in breathing or heart rate, such as brisk walking, bicycling, vacuuming, or gardening. Thinking about the moderate activities you do in a usual week [if "employed" or "self-employed" fill in "when you are NOT working"]...
38. How many days per week do you do moderate activities for at least 10 minutes at a time?

1. __ Days per week
2. Do not do any moderate physical activity for at least 10 minutes at a time [Go to Q401
3. Don't know / Not sure [Go to Q40]
4. Refused [Go to Q40]
5. On days when you do moderate activities, how much total time per day do you spend doing these activities?
6. _: _ Hours and minutes per day
7. $\overline{\text { Don't }}$ know / Not sure
8. Refused

Please read:
Vigorous activities cause large increases in breathing or heart rate, such as running, aerobics or heavy yard work. Now, thinking about the vigorous activities you do in a usual week [if "employed" or "self-employed" fill in "when you are NOT working"].
40. How many days per week do you do vigorous activities for at least 10 minutes at a time?

1. _- Days per week
2. $\overline{\text { Do }}$ o not do any vigorous physical activity for
at least 10 minutes at a time [Go to section
161
3. Don't know / Not sure [Go to section 16]
4. Refused [Go to section 16$]$
5. On days when you do vigorous activities for at least 10 minutes at a time, how much total time per day do you spend doing these activities?
6. :-_ Hours and minutes per day
7. Don't know / Not sure
8. Refused
9. In an ordinary week day, which of the following best describes what you do? Would you say-

If respondent has multiple jobs, include all jobs.

Please read:

1. Mostly sitting or standing
2. Mostly walking
3. Mostly heavy labour or physically demanding work

Do not read:
4. Don't know / Not sure
5. Refused
43. How many hours of television do you watch on an average day (include weekends)?

1. :-_ Hours and minutes per day
2. Don't know / Not sure
3. Do not watch any television at all
4. Refused

## SECTION 16: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR

These next few questions are about your personal behaviour, and I want to remind you that your answers are confidential.
44. During the past 12 months, with how many people have you had sexual intercourse?

1. __ Number
2. None [Go to section 17$]$
3. Don't know / Not sure
4. Refused
5. Was a condom used the last time you had sexual intercourse?
6. Yes
7. No [Go to section 17]
8. Don't know / Not sure [Go to section 17]
9. Refused [Go to section 17]
10. The last time you had sexual intercourse, was the condom used -

Please Read:

1. To prevent pregnancy
2. To prevent diseases [If necessary, read:
like syphilis, gonorrhea, and AIDS ]
3. For both of these reasons

Or
4. For some other reason

Do Not Read:
5. Don't know / Not sure
6. Refused

## SECTION 17: HIVIAIDS

If respondent is 65 years old or older, go to section 18.
The next few questions are about the national health issue of HIV, the virus that causes AIDS. Please remember that your answers are strictly confidential and that you don't have to answer every question if you do not want to. Although we will ask you about testing, we will not ask you about the results of any test you may have had.
47. Have you ever been tested for HIV? Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include testing fluid from your mouth.

1. Yes
2. No [Go to Q49]
3. Don't know / Not Sure [Go to Q49]
4. Refused [Go to Q49]
5. Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?

> If response is before January 1985, code "Don't know."
> $\overline{\text { 1. Don't know } / \text { Not sure month and year }}$
> 2. Refused
49. I'm going to read you a list. When I'm done, please tell me if any of the situations apply to you. You do not need to tell me which one.

- You have used intravenous drugs in the past year.
- You have been treated for a sexually transmitted or venereal disease in the past year.
- You have given or received money or drugs in exchange for sex in the past year.
- You had anal sex without a condom in the past year.

Do any of these situations apply to you?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know / Not sure
4. Refused

## SECTION 18: VIOLENCE

50. Has an intimate partner EVER hit, slapped, pushed, kicked, or physically hurt you in any way?
51. Yes
52. No [Go to section 19$]$
53. Don't know / Not sure
54. Refused
55. When was the last time an intimate partner hurt you in this way?

Read only if necessary:

1. During the past month
2. 1 to 12 months ago
3. More than one year ago

Do not read
4. Don't know / Not sure
5. Refused

SECTION 19: EMOTIONAL SUPPORT AND LIFE SATISFACTION

The next two questions are about emotional support and your satisfaction with life.
52. How often do you get the social and emotional support you need?

Please read:

1. Always
2. Usually
3. Sometimes
4. Rarely

OR
5. Never

Do not read:
6. Don't know / Not sure
7. Refused
53. In general, how satisfied are you with your life?

```
Please read:
1. Very satisfied
2. Satisfied
3. Dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied
Do not read:
5. Don't know / Not sure
6. Refused
```

SECTION 20: WOMEN'S HEALTH
NOTE: If respondent is male, go to next section.

The next questions are about health checks for women.
54. A mammogram is an x-ray of each breast to look for breast cancer. Have you ever had a mammogram?

1. Yes
2. No [Go to Q56]
3. Don't know / Not sure [Go to Q56]
4. Refused [Go to Q56]
5. How long has it been since you had your last mammogram?

Read only if necessary:

1. Within the past year (less than 12 months ago)
2. Within the past 2 years ( 1 to 2 years ago)
3. Within the past 3 years ( 2 to 3 years ago)
4. Within the past 5 years ( 3 to 5 years ago)
5. 5 or more years ago

Do not read:
6. Don't know / Not sure
7. Refused
56. A Pap test is a test for cancer of the cervix. Have you ever had a Pap test?

1. Yes
2. No [Go to section 22]
3. Don't know / Not Sure [Go to section 22$]$
4. Refused [Go to section 22]
5. How long has it been since you had your last Pap test?

Read only if necessary:

1. Within the past year (less than 12 months ago)
2. Within the past 2 years ( 1 to 2 years ago)
3. Within the past 3 years ( 2 to 3 years ago)
4. Within the past 5 years ( 3 to 5 years ago)
5. 5 or more years ago

Do not read:
6. Don't know / Not sure
7. Refused

SECTION 21: MEN'S HEALTH
If respondent is under 39 years of age, or is female, go to section 22.

The next questions are about health checks for men.
58. A Prostate-Specific Antigen test, also called a PSA test, is a blood test used to check men for prostate cancer. Have you ever had a PSA test?

1. Yes
2. No [Go to Q60]
3. Don't Know / Not Sure [Go to Q60]
4. Refused [Go to Q60]
5. How long has it been since you had your last PSA test?

Read only if necessary:

1. Within the past year (less than 12 months ago)
2. Within the past 2 years ( 1 to 2 years ago)
3. Within the past 3 years ( 2 to 3 years ago)
4. Within the past 5 years ( 3 to 5 years ago)
5. 5 or more years ago

Do not read:
6. Don't know
7. Refused
60. A digital rectal exam is an exam in which a doctor, nurse, or other health professional places a gloved finger into the rectum to feel the size, shape, and hardness of the prostate gland. Have you ever had a digital rectal exam?

1. Yes
2. No [Go to section 22]
3. Don't know / Not sure [Go to section 22]
4. Refused [Go to section 22]
5. How long has it been since your last digital rectal exam?
$\frac{\text { Read only if necessary: }}{\text { 1. Within the past year (less than } 12 \text { months }}$
ago)
6. Within the past 2 years ( 1 to 2 years ago)
7. Within the past 3 years ( 2 to 3 years ago)
8. Within the past 5 years ( 3 to 5 years ago)
9. 5 or more years ago
Do not read:
10. Don't know / Not sure
11. Refused

SECTION 22: SOCIAL DEMOGRAPHICS
62. What is your marital status?

Read only if necessary:

1. Married
2. Divorced
3. Widowed
4. Separated
5. Never married

Or
6. A member of an unmarried couple

Do not read:
7. Don't know / Not sure
8. Refused
63. Which of the following best describes your household:

## Please read: <br> 1. One person [Go to $Q 65]$ <br> 2. Adult couple [Go to Q65] <br> 3. Two parents with children from the same union unions <br> 5. Single-parent <br> 6. Extended family <br> OR <br> 7. Unrelated persons <br> Do not read: <br> 8. Don't know / Not sure <br> 9. Refused

4. Two parents with children from different
5. How many children aged 17 years or younger live in your household?
6. -_ Number of children
7. Nōne
8. Refused
9. Are you currently...?

Read:

1. Employed
2. Self-employed
3. Unemployed but seeking work
4. Homemaker
5. Student
6. Retired

Or
7. Unable to work

Do not read:
8. Don't know / Not sure
9. Refused
66. What is the highest grade of school you completed?

Read only if necessary:
1 Never attended school or only attended
kindergarten
2 Primary / Middle school
3 Secondary / Grammar
4 Technical / Vocational (pre-university)
5 University - Undergraduate degree
6 University - Graduate degree or
Professional qualification
Do not read:
7. Don't know / Not sure

9 Refused
67. Are you...?

Read:

1. Bermudian
2. Non-Bermudian (Spouse of Bermudian)
3. Non-Bermudian (Long term Resident)

Or
4. Non-Bermudian

Do not read:
5. Don't know / Not sure
6. Refused
68. Which one of these groups best describes your race?

Read:

1. Black
2. White
3. Asian
4. Black \& white
5. Black \& other
6. White \& other

Or
7. Other-please specify

Do not read:
8. Don't know / Not sure
9. Refused
69. What is your total annual household income from all sources?

## Read only if necessary:

1. Under $\$ 25,000$
2. $\$ 25,001$ to $\$ 50,000$
3. $\$ 50,001$ to $\$ 75,000$
4. $\$ 75,001$ to $\$ 100,000$
5. $\$ 100,001$ to $\$ 125,000$
6. $\$ 125,001$ to $\$ 150,000$
7. $\$ 150,001$ to $\$ 175,000$
8. $\$ 175,001$ to $\$ 200,000$
9. Over $\$ 201,000$

Do not read:
10. Don't know / Not sure
11. Refused

SECTION 23: IDENTIFICATION OF CHILD SUBJECT

If there are no children aged 17 years or less in the household (or refused to say either way), go to Closing Statement.
70. "Previously, you indicated that there [fill in "are/is" X number "child/children"] aged 17 or younger in your household. Is [fill in: 'he/she" or "any of them"] aged 10 years or less?

1. Yes
2. No [Go to Closing Statement]
3. Refused

If 'Yes', go to Child Questionnaire

## CLOSING STATEMENT

That is my last question. Everyone's answers will be combined to give us information about the health practices of people in Bermuda. Thank you very much for your time and cooperation.

## Appendix 2: Child Questionnaire for Health Survey 2006

## INTERVIEWER'S SCRIPT

Please think about the YOUNGEST child in your household aged under 10. The following questions are all about the YOUNGEST child.

## SECTION 1: DEMOGRAPHICS

1. What is your relationship to the youngest child in the household?

Please read:

1. Parent (biological, adoptive or step)
2. Grandparent
3. Aunt/Uncle
4. Brother/Sister
5. Other relative
6. Legal guardian
7. Foster parent
8. Other non-relative

> Do not read:
> 9. Don't know
> 10. Refused
2. Is the child a boy or a girl?

## 1. Boy 2. Girl 3. Refused

NOTE: From this point, refer to the child as "he" or "she", as appropriate.
3. In what month and year was he/she born?

1. $\quad$ _I_-_ Code month and year
2. Don't know / Not sure
3. Refused
4. How old is he/she now?
$\qquad$ Years
5. Don't know / Not sure
6. Refused
7. About how much does he/she weigh without shoes, in pounds?

## Round fractions up. If weight is given in kilograms, and note on the side.

1. $\quad-\quad$ Weight in pounds
2. Don't know / Not sure
3. Refused
4. How would you describe his/her weight?
$\frac{\text { Please read: }}{\text { 1. Underweight }}$
5. Normal weight
6. Overweight

Do not read:
4. Don't know / Not sure
5. Refused
7. About how tall is he/she without shoes, in feet and inches?

## Round fractions up. If height is given in metres, and note on the side. <br> 1. __ / _ _ Height in feet / inches <br> 2. Dōn't kn̄̄ow / Not sure <br> 3. Refused

8. How many hours of television does he/she watch on an average day (include weekends)?
9. _: _ Hours and minutes per day
10. Don't know / Not sure
11. Child does not watch any television at all 4. Refused

## SECTION 2: CONDITIONS, LIMITATIONS HEALTH

 STATUSPlease read:
I'm going to read you a list of conditions, please tell me if a doctor or health professional has ever told you that this child had any of these conditions by saying 'yes' or 'no':

NOTE: If child is aged 1 or less go to Q10. If child is aged 2 or more to Q9.
9. Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) or Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Refused
5. Mental retardation?

| 1. Yes | 2. No |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3. Don't know | 4. Refused |

11. Any other developmental delay?
12. Yes
13. No
14. Don't know 4. Refused
15. Down's syndrome

| 1. Yes | 2. No |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3. Don't know | 4. Refused |

13. Cerebral palsy
14. Yes 2. No
15. Don't know 4. Refused
16. Muscular dystrophy
17. Yes 2 No
18. Don't know 4. Refused
19. Cystic fibrosis
20. Yes
21. No
22. Don't know 4. Refused
23. Sickle cell anaemia
24. Yes
25. No
26. Don't know 4. Refused
27. Autism

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { 1. Yes } & \text { 2. No } \\
\text { 3. Don't know } & \text { 4. Refused }
\end{array}
$$

18. Diabetes
19. Yes
20. No
21. Don't know 4. Refused
22. Arthritis
23. Yes
24. No
25. Don't know 4. Refused
26. Congenital heart disease
27. Yes
28. No
29. Don't know 4. Refused
30. Other heart condition
31. Yes 2. No
32. Don't know 4. Refused
33. Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that he/she had asthma?
34. Yes
35. No [Go to Q26]
36. Don't know [Go to Q26]
37. Refused [Go to Q26]
38. Does he/she still have asthma?
```
1. Yes 2. No
3. Don't know 4. Refused
```

24. During the past 12 months, has he/she had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?
25. Yes
26. No
27. Don't know 4. Refused
28. During the past 12 months, did he/she have to visit an emergency room because of his/her asthma?

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { 1. Yes } & \text { 2. No } \\
\text { 3. Don't know } & \text { 4. Refused }
\end{array}
$$

26. I'm going to read you another list of conditions, please tell me if a doctor or health professional has ever told you that this child had any of these conditions by saying 'yes' or 'no':
27. Any kind of respiratory allergy?
28. Yes
29. No
30. Don't know 4. Refused
31. Any kind of food or digestive allergy?

| 1. Yes | 2. No |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3. Don't know | 4. Refused |

29. Eczema or any kind of skin allergy?
30. Yes
31. No
32. Don't know 4. Refused
33. Frequent or repeated diarrhoea or colitis?
34. Yes
35. No
36. Don't know 4. Refused
37. Anaemia?
38. Yes 2. No
39. Don't know 4. Refused
40. Three or more ear infections?
41. Yes
42. No
43. Don't know 4. Refused
44. Seizures?
45. Yes
46. No
47. Don't know 4. Refused

NOTE: If child is aged 2 or less, go to Q36. If child is aged 3 or more, continue:
34. Frequent or severe headaches, including migraines?

| 1. Yes | 2. No |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3. Don't know | 4. Refused |

35. Stuttering or stammering?
36. Yes
37. No
38. Don't know 4. Refused
39. Compared with 12 months ago, would you say this child's health is now better, worse or about the same?
40. Better
41. Worse
42. About the same
43. Don't know /Not sure
44. Refused
45. During the past 12 months about how many days did he/she miss day-care or school because of illness or injury?
46. $\qquad$ days
47. Child did not go to daycare / preschool / school in the past 12 months
48. Don't know
49. Refused
50. Does he/she have any impairment or health problem that requires him/her to use special equipment, such as a brace, a wheelchair, or a hearing aid (excluding ordinary eye glasses or corrective shoes)?
51. Yes
52. No
53. Don't know 4. Refused
54. Does he/she have any impairment or health problem that limits his/her ability to crawl/walk, run or play?

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { 1. Yes } & \text { 2. No } \\
\text { 3. Don't know } & \text { 4. Refused }
\end{array}
$$

NOTE:
For children aged 1 or less, go to Section 4.
For children aged 2, go to Section 3.
For children aged 3 or more, read:
40. Has a representative from a school or a health professional EVER told you that he/she had a learning disability?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know 4. Refused

SECTION 3: MENTAL HEALTH

## NOTE:

For children aged 1 or less, go to Section 4.
For children aged 4 or more, go to Q49.
For children aged 2-3, read:
I am going to read another list of items that describe children. For each item, please tell me if it has been 'Not True', 'Sometimes True', or 'Often True' of this child during the past 2 months.

NOTE:
For GIRLS aged 2-3 years, go to Q45
For BOYS aged 2-3 years, read:
41. Has been uncooperative?

| 1. Not true | 2. Sometimes true |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3. Often true | 4. Don't know |
| 5. Refused |  |

42. Has trouble getting to sleep?
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 1. Not true } & \text { 2.Sometimes true } \\ \text { 3. Often true } & \text { 4. Don't know } \\ \text { 5. Refused } & \end{array}$
43. Has speech problems

| 1. Not true | 2.Sometimes true |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3. Often true | 4. Don't know |
| 5. Refused |  |

44. Has been unhappy, sad or depressed?
45. Not true [Go to Section 4]
46. Sometimes true [Go to Section 4]
47. Often true [Go to Section 4]
48. Don't know [Go to Section 4]
49. Refused [Go to Section 4]

## NOTE: For GIRLS aged 2-3 years, read:

45. Has temper tantrums or a hot temper?
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 1. Not true } & \text { 2.Sometimes true } \\ \text { 3. Often true } & \text { 4. Don't know }\end{array}$
46. Refused
47. Has speech problems?
48. Not true 2.Sometimes true
49. Often true 4. Don't know
50. Refused
51. Has been nervous or high-strung?
52. Not true 2 .Sometimes true
53. Often true 4. Don't know
54. Refused
55. Has been unhappy, sad or depressed?
56. Not true [Go to Section 4]
57. Sometimes true [Go to Section 4]
58. Often true [Go to Section 4]
59. Don't know [Go to Section 4]
60. Refused [Go to Section 4]

## NOTE: For children aged 4-10, read:

49. I am going to read another list of items that describe children. For each item, please tell me if it has been 'Not True', 'Sometimes True', or 'Certainly True' of this child during the past 6 months.
50. Is generally well behaved, usually does what adults request

| 1. Not true | 2. Sometimes true |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3. Often true | 4. Don't know |
| 5. Refused |  |

51. Has many worries, or often seems worried
52. Not true 2.Sometimes true
53. Often true 4. Don't know
54. Refused
55. Is often unhappy, depressed or tearful

| 1. Not true | 2. Sometimes true |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3. Often true | 4. Don't know |
| 5. Refused |  |

53. Gets along better with adults than with other children

| 1. Not true | 2. Sometimes true |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3. Often true | 4. Don't know |
| 5. Refused |  |

54. Has good attention span, sees chores or homework through to the end
55. Not true 2.Sometimes true
56. Often true 4. Don't know
57. Refused
58. Overall do you think that he/she has difficulties with the following areas: emotions, concentration, behaviour or being able to get along with other people?

## Please read: <br> 1. No

2. Yes, minor difficulties
3. Yes, definite difficulties
4. Yes, severe difficulties

Do not read:
5. Don't know
6. Refused

SECTION 4: HEALTH CARE ACCESS \& UTILIZATION
56. Where does this child USUALLY go when he/she is sick or you need advice about his/her health?

Please read:

1. Clinic or health centre
2. Paediatrician's office
3. General Practitioner's (GP) office
4. Hospital emergency room
5. Some other place
6. Goes to more than one place equally
7. Doesn't go anywhere at all

Do not read:
8. Don't know
9. Refused
57. During the past 12 months did he/she receive a well-child check-up; that is a general check-up when he/she was not sick or injured?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know 4. Refused
4. During the past 12 months, how many times has he/she gone to a hospital emergency room about his/her health? This includes emergency room admissions that resulted in a hospital admission.)

| Read only if necessary: |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a. None b. Once c. 2-3 <br> d. $4-5$ e. $6-7$ h. $8-9$ <br> i. 10-11 j. $13-15$ k. 16 or more |  |  |  |

Do not read:
I. Don't know
m. Refused
59. In your opinion, has he/she received all of the recommended immunizations for his/her age?

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { 1. Yes } & \text { 2. No } \\
\text { 3. Don't know } & \text { 4. Refused }
\end{array}
$$

## SECTION 5: DENTAL CARE

60. About how long has it been since he/she last saw a dentist? Include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists. Was it...

## Please read:

1. Never
2. Six months or less
3. 6 months to 1 year ago
4. 1 to 2 years ago
5. 2 to 5 years ago
6. More than 5 years ago

Do not read:
7. Don't know
8. Refused

## SECTION6: NUTRITION

61. How often does he/she have breakfast or something to eat in the morning?
62. __Per week
63. __ Per month
64. _ _Per year
65. $\overline{N e v e r}$
66. Don't know / Not sure
67. Refused

SECTION 7: SEATBELTS \& CAR SEATS
NOTE: If child is aged 7 or younger, go to Q62. If child is aged 8 or more go to Q63.
62. How often does he/she use a car safety seat or a booster seat when travelling by car?

Please read:

1. Always
2. Almost always
3. Sometimes
4. Seldom
5. Never
6. Never, uses seat belt instead
7. Never travels in a car

Do not read:
8. Don't know / Not Sure
9. Refused

## If child is aged 8 or older, please read:

63. How often does he/she use a seat belt when travelling in a car?
Please read:
64. Always
65. Almost always
66. Sometimes
67. Seldom
68. Never
OR
69. Never travels in a car
Do not read:
70. Don't know / Not Sure
71. Refused
72. Always
73. Almost always
ometimes
. Seldom
Never
OR

Do not read:
8. Refused

## SECTION 8: CHILD'S RACE

64. Which one of these groups would you say best represents his/her race?

Read:

1. Black
2. White
3. Asian
4. Black \& white
5. Black \& other
6. White \& other
7. Other-please specify $\qquad$
Do not read:
8. Don't know / Not sure
9. Refused

## CLOSING STATEMENT

That is my last question. Everyone's answers will be combined to give us information about the health practices of people in Bermuda. Thank you very much for your time and cooperation.

## Notes \& References

1 Census Office (2001). Report on the 2000 Census on Population and Housing. Bermuda: Government of Bermuda.

2 Epidemiology \& Surveillance Unit, Department of Health.
3 Ramella, M. (2005) Bermuda Health Systems and Services Profile. Report for the Ministry of Health and Family Services: Government of Bermuda.

4 Department of Health (2001) Teen Wellness Survey. Health Promotion Office: Government of Bermuda.

5 Department of Health (1999) Adult Wellness Survey. Health Promotion Office: Government of Bermuda.

6 Department of Statistics (2006) Literacy in Bermuda. Government of Bermuda.
7 International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities, and Handicaps (ICIDH), World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. 1980

8 Mei Z, Grummer-Strawn LM, Pietrobelli A, Goulding A, Goran MI, Dietz WH. (2002). Validity of body mass index compared with other body-composition screening indexes for the assessment of body fatness in children and adolescents. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition; 7597-985.
${ }^{9}$ Goodman, R. (1997) The strengths and difficulties questionnaire: A research note. Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry, 38, 581-586.
${ }^{10}$ Department of Health \& The Argus Group (2007) Teen Wellness Survey 2006. Forthcoming.
${ }^{11}$ CDC (2005) All US prevalence data has been taken from the Behaviour Risk Factor Surveillance System results, as cited on CDC web site on $30^{\text {th }}$ April 2007, at http://apps.nccd.cdc.gov/brfss/index.asp
${ }^{12}$ Dallaire, F., Dewailly, E. and Rouja, P. (2004) Cancer in Bermuda: Incidence Rates and Comparison with the United States. Report by the Public Health Research Unit of CHUQ-Laval University Medical Centre, Quebec, Canada.
${ }^{13}$ Dallaire, F., Dewailly, E. and Rouja, P. (2004) Op cit.
${ }^{14}$ Statistics Canada and OECD (2005) Learning a Living: First Results of the Adult Literacy and Life-Skills Survey. Ministry of Industry, Canada and OEDC, Paris.
${ }^{15}$ Bloom, B., and Dey, A.N. (2006) Summary Health Statistics for U.S. Children: National Health Interview Survey, 2004. Vol.10(227). Centres for Disease Control and Prevention, National Centre for Health Statistics: US Department of Health and Human Sciences.
${ }^{16}$ CDC (2004) Overweight and obesity web page as cited on CDC web site on $30^{\text {th }}$ April 2007 at http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/obesity/index.htm
${ }^{17}$ Attride-Stirling, J. (2006) Well Bermuda: A National Health Promotion Strategy. Department of Health: Government of Bermuda.


[^0]:    * The Body mass index, or BMI, is a measure of body fat based on a person's height and weight. The index classifies individuals into four general categories: underweight, normal weight, overweight and obese. For children BMI is age and sex specific. BMI is a reliable indicator of body fatness and is the recommended standard for population-based measures (Mei et al., 2002 - see References).

[^1]:    * Percentages not reported for conditions with less than 20 cases in total

[^2]:    * Percentages only reported if sub-sample Total $\mathrm{N} \geq 20$

[^3]:    * Note that percentages are not reported for hospital and other because of small number of total cases

